

<b>Board: 1</b>	♠ Q6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J965	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ74	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K5	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 2</b>	♠ AQ5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K8	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ752	
HCP: 18+2	♣ T9	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 3</b>	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT63	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 875	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ AQ532	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 4</b>	♠ AKJ7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 542	East (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ64	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 1

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q6

♥ J965

♦ AQJ74

♣ K5

South:

♠ AKJ983

♥ AKQ3

♦ T3

♣ 7

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 2

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ K8

♦ AKQ752

♣ T9

South:

♠ KT3

♥ A5432

♦ 4

♣ QJ62

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♠ 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 3

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 4

♥ KT63

♦ 875

♣ AQ532

South:

♠ QT7

♥ Q95

♦ AKQ62

♣ K8

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♠ X 2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 4

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ 542

♦ AKQ64

♣ 5

South:

♠ 96432

♥ AQ9

♦ 9

♣ KQ43

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 3♣ 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

<b>Board: 1</b>	♠ AKJ983	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T3	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 7	

---

<b>Board: 2</b>	♠ KT3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A5432	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 4	
HCP: 10+1	♣ QJ62	

---

<b>Board: 3</b>	♠ QT7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q95	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ62	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ K8	

---

<b>Board: 4</b>	♠ 96432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ9	East (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 11+1	♣ KQ43	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 1

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q6

♥ J965

♦ AQJ74

♣ K5

South:

♠ AKJ983

♥ AKQ3

♦ T3

♣ 7

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 2

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ K8

♦ AKQ752

♣ T9

South:

♠ KT3

♥ A5432

♦ 4

♣ QJ62

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♠ 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 3

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 4

♥ KT63

♦ 875

♣ AQ532

South:

♠ QT7

♥ Q95

♦ AKQ62

♣ K8

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♠ X 2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 4

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ 542

♦ AKQ64

♣ 5

South:

♠ 96432

♥ AQ9

♦ 9

♣ KQ43

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 3♣ 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

<b>Board: 5</b>	♠ K732	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ93	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 53	

---

<b>Board: 6</b>	♠ QJ853	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J9532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 10+2	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 7</b>	♠ K7654	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJT83	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 6	

---

<b>Board: 8</b>	♠ KQ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K9832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9652	
HCP: 10+1	♣ Q8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 5

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ K732

♥ 62

♦ AKQ93

♣ 53

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AT8

♦ 854

♣ KQJT7

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 4 ♦ 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 5 ♣

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 6

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ853

♥ J9532

♦ AQ7

♣ -

South:

♠ A76

♥ AKQ

♦ K95

♣ 9872

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 NT 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 7

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K7654

♥ K3

♦ QJT83

♣ 6

South:

♠ AT8

♥ AJT852

♦ A54

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥ 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 8

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ

♥ K9832

♦ 9652

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AJ97

♥ AQ

♦ QT3

♣ A976

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 NT 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 5</b>	♠ AQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 854	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQJT7	

---

<b>Board: 6</b>	♠ A76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K95	
HCP: 16	♣ 9872	

---

<b>Board: 7</b>	♠ AT8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A54	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 8</b>	♠ AJ97	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT3	
HCP: 17	♣ A976	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 5

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ K732

♥ 62

♦ AKQ93

♣ 53

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AT8

♦ 854

♣ KQJT7

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 4 ♦ 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 5 ♣

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 6

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ853

♥ J9532

♦ AQ7

♣ -

South:

♠ A76

♥ AKQ

♦ K95

♣ 9872

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 NT 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 7

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K7654

♥ K3

♦ QJT83

♣ 6

South:

♠ AT8

♥ AJT852

♦ A54

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥ 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 8

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ

♥ K9832

♦ 9652

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AJ97

♥ AQ

♦ QT3

♣ A976

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 NT 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



<b>Board: 9</b>	♠ K	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ632	
HCP: 16+3	♣ 7	

---

<b>Board: 10</b>	♠ AKT43	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJT9	
HCP: 19+2	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 11</b>	♠ AK964	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K2	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 72	

---

<b>Board: 12</b>	♠ J9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K8762	
HCP: 9+3	♣ KQT842	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 9

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AJT93

♦ AKJ632

♣ 7

South:

♠ AJ

♥ KQ7

♦ Q8754

♣ AT4

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 10

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKT43

♥ AQ4

♦ KQJT9

♣ -

South:

♠ Q

♥ KT765

♦ 874

♣ AKJ8

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. 1 out of 4

### Board: 11

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AK964

♥ AK93

♦ K2

♣ 72

South:

♠ JT873

♥ Q74

♦ QT76

♣ K

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 12

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ J9

♥ -

♦ K8762

♣ KQT842

South:

♠ 53

♥ AKJ542

♦ A4

♣ A73

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♠ 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

<b>Board: 9</b>	♠ AJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q8754	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AT4	

---

<b>Board: 10</b>	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 874	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AKJ8	

---

<b>Board: 11</b>	♠ JT873	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT76	
HCP: 8+1	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 12</b>	♠ 53	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ542	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A4	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A73	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 9

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AJT93

♦ AKJ632

♣ 7

South:

♠ AJ

♥ KQ7

♦ Q8754

♣ AT4

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 10

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKT43

♥ AQ4

♦ KQJT9

♣ -

South:

♠ Q

♥ KT765

♦ 874

♣ AKJ8

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. 1 out of 4

### Board: 11

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AK964

♥ AK93

♦ K2

♣ 72

South:

♠ JT873

♥ Q74

♦ QT76

♣ K

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 12

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ J9

♥ -

♦ K8762

♣ KQT842

South:

♠ 53

♥ AKJ542

♦ A4

♣ A73

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♠ 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

<b>Board: 13</b>	♠ T7432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQT3	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K2	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 14</b>	♠ Q974	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ854	West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q76	
HCP: 10+1	♣ 8	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 15</b>	♠ AQ97	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT	East (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQT2	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 13

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ T7432  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ KQT3  
 ♣ K2

#### South:

♠ AK95  
 ♥ KJT8  
 ♦ A95  
 ♣ A9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♠ <sup>5</sup>	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. no !S queen
4. King ask by available bid
5. K=2

### Board: 14

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 10+1  
 South HCP: 19+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ Q974  
 ♥ AQ854  
 ♦ Q76  
 ♣ 8

#### South:

♠ AK532  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ KT92  
 ♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
3 ♣	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. limit raise or better in !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 15

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9+1  
 Contract: 3NT South

#### North:

♠ AQ97  
 ♥ JT  
 ♦ KQT2  
 ♣ AJ8

#### South:

♠ J  
 ♥ Q852  
 ♦ J65  
 ♣ KQ432

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♠	X
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 13</b>	♠ AK95	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A95	
HCP: 19	♣ A9	

---

<b>Board: 14</b>	♠ AK532	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT92	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AJ	

---

<b>Board: 15</b>	♠ J	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q852	East (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J65	
HCP: 9+1	♣ KQ432	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 13

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ T7432  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ KQT3  
 ♣ K2

#### South:

♠ AK95  
 ♥ KJT8  
 ♦ A95  
 ♣ A9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♠ <sup>5</sup>	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. no !S queen
4. King ask by available bid
5. K=2

### Board: 14

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 10+1  
 South HCP: 19+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ Q974  
 ♥ AQ854  
 ♦ Q76  
 ♣ 8

#### South:

♠ AK532  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ KT92  
 ♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
3 ♣	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. limit raise or better in !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 15

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9+1  
 Contract: 3NT South

#### North:

♠ AQ97  
 ♥ JT  
 ♦ KQT2  
 ♣ AJ8

#### South:

♠ J  
 ♥ Q852  
 ♦ J65  
 ♣ KQ432

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♠	X
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP



**Board: 16**

♠ AT93

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A94

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ J98

HCP: 16

♣ AK6

**Board: 17**

♠ QJT97

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ JT54

West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 6

HCP: 8+1

♣ A75

**Board: 18**

♠ AQ3

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q943

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ3

HCP: 19

♣ AJ5

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 16

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AT93

♥ A94

♦ J98

♣ AK6

South:

♠ 54

♥ KJ853

♦ A7642

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 17

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QJT97

♥ JT54

♦ 6

♣ A75

South:

♠ A32

♥ AQ86

♦ AQ7

♣ Q84

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 18

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ Q943

♦ AQ3

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ -

♥ K8765

♦ J96

♣ KQ873

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 2 out of 4

**Board: 16**

♠ 54

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ853

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A7642

HCP: 8+2

♣ 3

**Board: 17**

♠ A32

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ86

West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ7

HCP: 18

♣ Q84

**Board: 18**

♠ -

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ K8765

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ J96

HCP: 9+2

♣ KQ873

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 16

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AT93

♥ A94

♦ J98

♣ AK6

South:

♠ 54

♥ KJ853

♦ A7642

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 17

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QJT97

♥ JT54

♦ 6

♣ A75

South:

♠ A32

♥ AQ86

♦ AQ7

♣ Q84

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 18

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ Q943

♦ AQ3

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ -

♥ K8765

♦ J96

♣ KQ873

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 2 out of 4

**Board: 19**

♠ A5

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q83

HCP: 16

♣ KJ65

**Board: 20**

♠ AQT

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ53

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK432

HCP: 16+1

♣ 4

**Board: 21**

♠ AKT82

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK95

East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ J75

HCP: 16+1

♣ J

**Board: 22**

♠ 43

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJT4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A8

HCP: 12+1

♣ K9765

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 19

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A5

♥ AQ97

♦ Q83

♣ KJ65

South:

♠ JT762

♥ T8

♦ AK75

♣ A3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♠
--	------------------	------	-----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Two Way New Minor Forcing

3. artificial

### Board: 20

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ AQT

♥ QJ53

♦ AK432

♣ 4

South:

♠ 86

♥ K7

♦ T975

♣ AJ932

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 21

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKT82

♥ AK95

♦ J75

♣ J

South:

♠ 6

♥ 743

♦ K964

♣ AQ642

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	2 ♠	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
--	------------------	-----	------------------

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

### Board: 22

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ 43

♥ AJT4

♦ A8

♣ K9765

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ Q63

♦ KJ92

♣ AQ8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	2 ♣	Pass	3 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♣	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

<b>Board: 19</b>	♠ JT762	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK75	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A3	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 20</b>	♠ 86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T975	
HCP: 8+1	♣ AJ932	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 21</b>	♠ 6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 743	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K964	
HCP: 9+1	♣ AQ642	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 22</b>	♠ KQ7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ92	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 19

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A5

♥ AQ97

♦ Q83

♣ KJ65

South:

♠ JT762

♥ T8

♦ AK75

♣ A3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. Two Way New Minor Forcing

3. artificial

### Board: 20

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ AQT

♥ QJ53

♦ AK432

♣ 4

South:

♠ 86

♥ K7

♦ T975

♣ AJ932

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 21

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKT82

♥ AK95

♦ J75

♣ J

South:

♠ 6

♥ 743

♦ K964

♣ AQ642

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	2 ♠	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

### Board: 22

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ 43

♥ AJT4

♦ A8

♣ K9765

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ Q63

♦ KJ92

♣ AQ8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6 ♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5



<b>Board: 23</b>	♠ K5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ543	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AKQT8	

---

<b>Board: 24</b>	♠ AJ42	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ93	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AK5	

---

<b>Board: 25</b>	♠ 843	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT8	
HCP: 16	♣ KT8	

---

<b>Board: 26</b>	♠ KT6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT5	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ97	
HCP: 16	♣ A64	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 23

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K5

♥ 9

♦ KQ543

♣ AKQT8

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ QJ764

♦ 7

♣ J743

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 24

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ42

♥ Q

♦ AKJ93

♣ AK5

South:

♠ KQT97

♥ KJT75

♦ T7

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !H king

### Board: 25

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ 843

♥ AQ5

♦ AKT8

♣ KT8

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ J832

♦ 6

♣ AQJ53

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♣

Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♣	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

### Board: 26

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KT6

♥ AT5

♦ AJ97

♣ A64

South:

♠ 98

♥ QJ862

♦ KQ63

♣ 98

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♠	2 ♠

Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 23</b>	♠ AJ8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7	
HCP: 9+1	♣ J743	

---

<b>Board: 24</b>	♠ KQT97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T7	
HCP: 11+2	♣ Q	

---

<b>Board: 25</b>	♠ AQ9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 6	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQJ53	

---

<b>Board: 26</b>	♠ 98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ862	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ63	
HCP: 8+1	♣ 98	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 23

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K5

♥ 9

♦ KQ543

♣ AKQT8

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ QJ764

♦ 7

♣ J743

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 24

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ42

♥ Q

♦ AKJ93

♣ AK5

South:

♠ KQT97

♥ KJT75

♦ T7

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !H king

### Board: 25

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ 843

♥ AQ5

♦ AKT8

♣ KT8

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ J832

♦ 6

♣ AQJ53

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♣

Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♣	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

### Board: 26

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KT6

♥ AT5

♦ AJ97

♣ A64

South:

♠ 98

♥ QJ862

♦ KQ63

♣ 98

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♠	2 ♠

Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 27</b>	♠ A9752	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 8+1	♣ JT32	

---

<b>Board: 28</b>	♠ AQJT5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T85	
HCP: 9+1	♣ Q974	

---

<b>Board: 29</b>	♠ KJ6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK85	
HCP: 20	♣ T82	

---

<b>Board: 30</b>	♠ K9873	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q5	West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT432	
HCP: 11+2	♣ K	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 27

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A9752

♥ Q97

♦ J

♣ JT32

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ AJ863

♦ Q954

♣ A

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 28

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQJT5

♥ 7

♦ T85

♣ Q974

South:

♠ 82

♥ AQ

♦ AKJ63

♣ KJ63

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 29

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ AKQ

♦ AK85

♣ T82

South:

♠ Q732

♥ T2

♦ J4

♣ KQ975

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 30

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ K9873

♥ Q5

♦ KT432

♣ K

South:

♠ A5

♥ A62

♦ AQJ876

♣ Q9

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♥ 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

<b>Board: 27</b>	♠ KQ6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q954	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 28</b>	♠ 82	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ63	
HCP: 18+1	♣ KJ63	

---

<b>Board: 29</b>	♠ Q732	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J4	
HCP: 8+1	♣ KQ975	

---

<b>Board: 30</b>	♠ A5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A62	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ876	
HCP: 17+2	♣ Q9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 27

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A9752

♥ Q97

♦ J

♣ JT32

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ AJ863

♦ Q954

♣ A

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 28

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQJT5

♥ 7

♦ T85

♣ Q974

South:

♠ 82

♥ AQ

♦ AKJ63

♣ KJ63

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 29

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ AKQ

♦ AK85

♣ T82

South:

♠ Q732

♥ T2

♦ J4

♣ KQ975

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 30

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ K9873

♥ Q5

♦ KT432

♣ K

South:

♠ A5

♥ A62

♦ AQJ876

♣ Q9

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♥ 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5



<b>Board: 31</b>	♠ JT764	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT9	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 11+1	♣ AJ83	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 32</b>	♠ 7643	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J95	East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ76	
HCP: 8+1	♣ 7	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 33</b>	♠ AKT7643	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ T	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9843	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 7+3	♣ 9	West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 31

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT764

♥ KT9

♦ Q

♣ AJ83

South:

♠ AK853

♥ A

♦ A42

♣ Q762

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♥ 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

### Board: 32

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 7643

♥ J95

♦ AQJ76

♣ 7

South:

♠ AK2

♥ A74

♦ 83

♣ AQ964

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣<sup>3</sup> X XX

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 33

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 3 ♠ X North

North:

♠ AKT7643

♥ T

♦ 9843

♣ 9

South:

♠ 92

♥ KJ9862

♦ J5

♣ J76

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

1 ♥<sup>2</sup> 3 ♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 31</b>	♠ AK853	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A42	
HCP: 17+1	♣ Q762	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 32</b>	♠ AK2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A74	East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 83	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQ964	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 33</b>	♠ 92	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ KJ9862	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ J5	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 6+2	♣ J76	West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 31

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT764

♥ KT9

♦ Q

♣ AJ83

South:

♠ AK853

♥ A

♦ A42

♣ Q762

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♥ 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

### Board: 32

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 7643

♥ J95

♦ AQJ76

♣ 7

South:

♠ AK2

♥ A74

♦ 83

♣ AQ964

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣<sup>3</sup> X XX

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 33

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 3 ♠ X North

North:

♠ AKT7643

♥ T

♦ 9843

♣ 9

South:

♠ 92

♥ KJ9862

♦ J5

♣ J76

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

1 ♥<sup>2</sup> 3 ♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 34**

♠ Q

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KT85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A63

HCP: 12+1

♣ QJT65

**Board: 35**

♠ 8765

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 72

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJT93

HCP: 8+1

♣ K3

**Board: 36**

♠ 53

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQT5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QJ

HCP: 11+1

♣ QT963

**Board: 37**

♠ J6

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AT2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJT2

HCP: 16

♣ AQ52

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 34

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ KT85

♦ A63

♣ QJT65

South:

♠ AK

♥ AQ7

♦ QT82

♣ K874

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 35

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ 8765

♥ 72

♦ AJT93

♣ K3

South:

♠ AK

♥ AKJT4

♦ K652

♣ 95

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 36

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ 53

♥ AQT5

♦ QJ

♣ QT963

South:

♠ A8

♥ 72

♦ AKT875

♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 37

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ J6

♥ AT2

♦ AJT2

♣ AQ52

South:

♠ K973

♥ Q76

♦ K8654

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

<b>Board: 34</b>	♠ AK	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT82	
HCP: 18	♣ K874	

---

<b>Board: 35</b>	♠ AK	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K652	
HCP: 18+1	♣ 95	

---

<b>Board: 36</b>	♠ A8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT875	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AK2	

---

<b>Board: 37</b>	♠ K973	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K8654	
HCP: 8+1	♣ 9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 34

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ KT85

♦ A63

♣ QJT65

South:

♠ AK

♥ AQ7

♦ QT82

♣ K874

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 35

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ 8765

♥ 72

♦ AJT93

♣ K3

South:

♠ AK

♥ AKJT4

♦ K652

♣ 95

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 36

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ 53

♥ AQT5

♦ QJ

♣ QT963

South:

♠ A8

♥ 72

♦ AKT875

♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 37

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ J6

♥ AT2

♦ AJT2

♣ AQ52

South:

♠ K973

♥ Q76

♦ K8654

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman



**Board: 38**

♠ 5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QJT5

East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ K94

HCP: 9+1

♣ KT865

**Board: 39**

♠ KJ875

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q5

HCP: 11+1

♣ J742

**Board: 40**

♠ 9

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJT32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A7653

HCP: 8+2

♣ T8

**Board: 41**

♠ KQT32

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 65

East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ KJ6

HCP: 16+1

♣ AK7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 38

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ QJT5

♦ K94

♣ KT865

South:

♠ T

♥ AK62

♦ AQJ7

♣ AQ72

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> 2♠ X

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 39

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KJ875

♥ A9

♦ Q5

♣ J742

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ KQT852

♦ A

♣ K65

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 40

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ KJT32

♦ A7653

♣ T8

South:

♠ K84

♥ AQ

♦ 2

♣ AKQJ974

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 5♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 41

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ KQT32

♥ 65

♦ KJ6

♣ AK7

South:

♠ J

♥ AKT

♦ AT872

♣ QJ86

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♠ 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

<b>Board: 38</b>	♠ T	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK62	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ7	
HCP: 20	♣ AQ72	

---

<b>Board: 39</b>	♠ AQ9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 18+2	♣ K65	

---

<b>Board: 40</b>	♠ K84	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 19+3	♣ AKQJ974	

---

<b>Board: 41</b>	♠ J	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AT872	
HCP: 15+1	♣ QJ86	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 38

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ QJT5

♦ K94

♣ KT865

South:

♠ T

♥ AK62

♦ AQJ7

♣ AQ72

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> 2♠ X

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 39

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KJ875

♥ A9

♦ Q5

♣ J742

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ KQT852

♦ A

♣ K65

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 40

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ KJT32

♦ A7653

♣ T8

South:

♠ K84

♥ AQ

♦ 2

♣ AKQJ974

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 5♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 41

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ KQT32

♥ 65

♦ KJ6

♣ AK7

South:

♠ J

♥ AKT

♦ AT872

♣ QJ86

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♠ 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

<b>Board: 42</b>	♠ A743	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	
HCP: 16	♣ K875	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 43</b>	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJT742	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 20+4	♣ AJ8	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 44</b>	♠ 9843	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J9752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 72	
HCP: 8+1	♣ AK	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 45</b>	♠ KQ87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 94	
HCP: 8+1	♣ QT843	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 42

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ A743

♥ K64

♦ AQ

♣ K875

South:

♠ QJ965

♥ AQ97

♦ K

♣ AQ6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 43

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+4

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ A

♥ J

♦ AKQJT742

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ Q986

♥ K9

♦ 63

♣ KT732

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	X
--	-----------------	----	---

3♥	6♦	All Pass	
----	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 44

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ 9843

♥ J9752

♦ 72

♣ AK

South:

♠ AQJT2

♥ AQ

♦ A6

♣ J952

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 45

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KQ87

♥ J4

♦ 94

♣ QT843

South:

♠ A6

♥ AKT92

♦ AQJT

♣ K9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 42</b>	♠ QJ965	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQ6	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 43</b>	♠ Q986	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K9	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 63	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ KT732	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 44</b>	♠ AQJT2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A6	
HCP: 18+1	♣ J952	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 45</b>	♠ A6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJT	
HCP: 21+1	♣ K9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 42

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ A743

♥ K64

♦ AQ

♣ K875

South:

♠ QJ965

♥ AQ97

♦ K

♣ AQ6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 43

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+4

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ A

♥ J

♦ AKQJT742

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ Q986

♥ K9

♦ 63

♣ KT732

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	X
--	-----------------	----	---

3♥	6♦	All Pass	
----	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 44

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ 9843

♥ J9752

♦ 72

♣ AK

South:

♠ AQJT2

♥ AQ

♦ A6

♣ J952

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 45

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KQ87

♥ J4

♦ 94

♣ QT843

South:

♠ A6

♥ AKT92

♦ AQJT

♣ K9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



**Board: 46**

♠ QJ

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 84

West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ 97652

HCP: 8+1

♣ KQT7

**Board: 47**

♠ AQT43

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 7

HCP: 12+1

♣ 9732

**Board: 48**

♠ K62

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K965

East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJT43

HCP: 11+1

♣ 4

**Board: 49**

♠ K9

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q8632

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ7

HCP: 17+1

♣ AK9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 46

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QJ

♥ 84

♦ 97652

♣ KQT7

South:

♠ KT

♥ AK7

♦ AKT3

♣ 9653

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♠ 2 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

### Board: 47

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AQT43

♥ AQ7

♦ 7

♣ 9732

South:

♠ 98

♥ J2

♦ AKQJT3

♣ AK4

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 48

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ K62

♥ K965

♦ AJT43

♣ 4

South:

♠ AQJ83

♥ 84

♦ K976

♣ AQ

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♣<sup>3</sup> X 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 49

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K9

♥ Q8632

♦ AJ7

♣ AK9

South:

♠ QJ842

♥ J

♦ KT9

♣ JT84

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 46**

♠ KT

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK7

West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AKT3

HCP: 17

♣ 9653

**Board: 47**

♠ 98

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ J2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQJT3

HCP: 18+2

♣ AK4

**Board: 48**

♠ AQJ83

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ 84

East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ K976

HCP: 16+1

♣ AQ

**Board: 49**

♠ QJ842

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ J

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KT9

HCP: 8+1

♣ JT84

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 46

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QJ

♥ 84

♦ 97652

♣ KQT7

South:

♠ KT

♥ AK7

♦ AKT3

♣ 9653

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♠ 2 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

### Board: 47

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AQT43

♥ AQ7

♦ 7

♣ 9732

South:

♠ 98

♥ J2

♦ AKQJT3

♣ AK4

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 48

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ K62

♥ K965

♦ AJT43

♣ 4

South:

♠ AQJ83

♥ 84

♦ K976

♣ AQ

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♣<sup>3</sup> X 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 49

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K9

♥ Q8632

♦ AJ7

♣ AK9

South:

♠ QJ842

♥ J

♦ KT9

♣ JT84

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 50**

♠ KT743

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KT94

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ J8

HCP: 9+1

♣ Q8

**Board: 51**

♠ A2

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKT9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ T6

HCP: 16+1

♣ AJ942

**Board: 52**

♠ AK5

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ T87

East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ A4

HCP: 17+1

♣ KQJ96

**Board: 53**

♠ AJ9

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJT6

East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ K9

HCP: 17

♣ AJ54

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 50

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KT743

♥ KT94

♦ J8

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 98

♥ A

♦ AKQT3

♣ AKT53

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 51

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ A2

♥ AKT9

♦ T6

♣ AJ942

South:

♠ QT863

♥ 54

♦ AQ943

♣ 8

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 52

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK5

♥ T87

♦ A4

♣ KQJ96

South:

♠ Q7642

♥ K9532

♦ K7

♣ 2

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♦ 2 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 53

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ KJT6

♦ K9

♣ AJ54

South:

♠ 73

♥ 85

♦ AQJT3

♣ KT96

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♥ 3 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

<b>Board: 50</b>	♠ 98	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQT3	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKT53	

---

<b>Board: 51</b>	♠ QT863	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ943	
HCP: 8+2	♣ 8	

---

<b>Board: 52</b>	♠ Q7642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K9532	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K7	
HCP: 8+2	♣ 2	

---

<b>Board: 53</b>	♠ 73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 85	East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJT3	
HCP: 10+1	♣ KT96	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 50

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KT743

♥ KT94

♦ J8

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 98

♥ A

♦ AKQT3

♣ AKT53

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 51

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ A2

♥ AKT9

♦ T6

♣ AJ942

South:

♠ QT863

♥ 54

♦ AQ943

♣ 8

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 52

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK5

♥ T87

♦ A4

♣ KQJ96

South:

♠ Q7642

♥ K9532

♦ K7

♣ 2

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♦ 2 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 53

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ KJT6

♦ K9

♣ AJ54

South:

♠ 73

♥ 85

♦ AQJT3

♣ KT96

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♥ 3 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m



<b>Board: 54</b>	♠ KQT98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T98	
HCP: 11+1	♣ AQ63	

---

<b>Board: 55</b>	♠ AKQJ862	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT	
HCP: 16+3	♣ QJ6	

---

<b>Board: 56</b>	♠ A762	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A8	
HCP: 16	♣ Q72	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 54

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQT98

♥ 2

♦ T98

♣ AQ63

South:

♠ A4

♥ AQJ74

♦ A7

♣ KJT9

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 55

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ862

♥ 6

♦ KT

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ 5

♥ AKQ98

♦ A763

♣ A52

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

### Board: 56

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A762

♥ AQ87

♦ A8

♣ Q72

South:

♠ 84

♥ KJT43

♦ KQ742

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

<b>Board: 54</b>	♠ A4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A7	
HCP: 19+1	♣ KJT9	

---

<b>Board: 55</b>	♠ 5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A763	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A52	

---

<b>Board: 56</b>	♠ 84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ742	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 54

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQT98

♥ 2

♦ T98

♣ AQ63

South:

♠ A4

♥ AQJ74

♦ A7

♣ KJT9

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 55

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ862

♥ 6

♦ KT

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ 5

♥ AKQ98

♦ A763

♣ A52

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

### Board: 56

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A762

♥ AQ87

♦ A8

♣ Q72

South:

♠ 84

♥ KJT43

♦ KQ742

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

<b>Board: 57</b>	♠ AJ43	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ54	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ3	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 58</b>	♠ T7	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 752	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ J8543	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 3+1	♣ QT9	West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 59</b>	♠ J	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT8543	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9	
HCP: 10+3	♣ AKT97	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 60</b>	♠ QT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ843	
HCP: 18+2	♣ T6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 57

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ43

♥ J8

♦ AJ54

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ T

♥ AQ2

♦ QT932

♣ QT75

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 58

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4 ♦ X North

North:

♠ T7

♥ 752

♦ J8543

♣ QT9

South:

♠ 95

♥ T

♦ AK972

♣ J8732

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♦
1 ♥	4 ♦	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 59

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ J

♥ QT8543

♦ 9

♣ AKT97

South:

♠ AKQ9873

♥ K96

♦ A72

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
1 ♦	3 ♥	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Exclusion, for !H			
3. 0 out of 4			

### Board: 60

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QT

♥ AKQ

♦ AQJ843

♣ T6

South:

♠ 87

♥ J842

♦ K2

♣ KJ853

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

<b>Board: 57</b>	♠ T	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT932	
HCP: 10+1	♣ QT75	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 58</b>	♠ 95	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ T	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ AK972	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ J8732	West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 59</b>	♠ AKQ9873	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K96	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A72	
HCP: 16+3	♣ -	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 60</b>	♠ 87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K2	
HCP: 8+1	♣ KJ853	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 57

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ43

♥ J8

♦ AJ54

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ T

♥ AQ2

♦ QT932

♣ QT75

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 58

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4 ♦ X North

North:

♠ T7

♥ 752

♦ J8543

♣ QT9

South:

♠ 95

♥ T

♦ AK972

♣ J8732

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♦
1 ♥	4 ♦	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 59

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ J

♥ QT8543

♦ 9

♣ AKT97

South:

♠ AKQ9873

♥ K96

♦ A72

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
1 ♦	3 ♥	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Exclusion, for !H			
3. 0 out of 4			

### Board: 60

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QT

♥ AKQ

♦ AQJ843

♣ T6

South:

♠ 87

♥ J842

♦ K2

♣ KJ853

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			



<b>Board: 61</b>	♠ KQ76	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT2	
HCP: 16	♣ 92	

---

<b>Board: 62</b>	♠ AK7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ92	
HCP: 19+1	♣ 4	

---

<b>Board: 63</b>	♠ 74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ954	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K9	

---

<b>Board: 64</b>	♠ 8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q86	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ853	East (LHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 11+1	♣ QJ86	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 61

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ76

♥ A86

♦ AKT2

♣ 92

South:

♠ 4

♥ KJ54

♦ 973

♣ AKJ53

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 62

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK7

♥ AQJT9

♦ AJ92

♣ 4

South:

♠ QJ854

♥ K3

♦ 87

♣ KJ87

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 63

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ 74

♥ A652

♦ AQ954

♣ K9

South:

♠ AKQ52

♥ Q43

♦ KT63

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

### Board: 64

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ Q86

♦ AQ853

♣ QJ86

South:

♠ AQ652

♥ AK5

♦ -

♣ K9432

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

2 ♠ 3 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ X 5 ♣

Pass 6 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

<b>Board: 61</b>	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 973	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AKJ53	

---

<b>Board: 62</b>	♠ QJ854	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 87	
HCP: 10+1	♣ KJ87	

---

<b>Board: 63</b>	♠ AKQ52	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT63	
HCP: 18+1	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 64</b>	♠ AQ652	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK5	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ -	East (RHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 16+2	♣ K9432	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 61

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ76

♥ A86

♦ AKT2

♣ 92

South:

♠ 4

♥ KJ54

♦ 973

♣ AKJ53

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 62

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK7

♥ AQJT9

♦ AJ92

♣ 4

South:

♠ QJ854

♥ K3

♦ 87

♣ KJ87

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 63

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ 74

♥ A652

♦ AQ954

♣ K9

South:

♠ AKQ52

♥ Q43

♦ KT63

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

### Board: 64

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ Q86

♦ AQ853

♣ QJ86

South:

♠ AQ652

♥ AK5

♦ -

♣ K9432

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

2 ♠ 3 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ X 5 ♣

Pass 6 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

**Board: 65**

♠ A4

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ JT98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ6

HCP: 18

♣ AKJ4

**Board: 66**

♠ K83

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A8532

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A975

HCP: 11+1

♣ 3

**Board: 67**

♠ A642

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QJ85

HCP: 13+1

♣ KQJT9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 65

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ A4

♥ JT98

♦ KQ6

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ K98753

♥ KQ753

♦ -

♣ 52

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 2 out of 4

### Board: 66

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K83

♥ A8532

♦ A975

♣ 3

South:

♠ A654

♥ KT

♦ KJ2

♣ AKT4

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 67

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A642

♥ -

♦ QJ85

♣ KQJT9

South:

♠ KQ93

♥ A8652

♦ AK42

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !D king

<b>Board: 65</b>	♠ K98753	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 8+3	♣ 52	

---

<b>Board: 66</b>	♠ A654	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ2	
HCP: 18	♣ AKT4	

---

<b>Board: 67</b>	♠ KQ93	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A8652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK42	
HCP: 16+1	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 65

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ A4

♥ JT98

♦ KQ6

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ K98753

♥ KQ753

♦ -

♣ 52

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 2 out of 4

### Board: 66

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K83

♥ A8532

♦ A975

♣ 3

South:

♠ A654

♥ KT

♦ KJ2

♣ AKT4

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 67

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A642

♥ -

♦ QJ85

♣ KQJT9

South:

♠ KQ93

♥ A8652

♦ AK42

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !D king



<b>Board: 68</b>	♠ K42	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ93	
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	

---

<b>Board: 69</b>	♠ AJ74	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ63	
HCP: 17	♣ 5	

---

<b>Board: 70</b>	♠ KQ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T3	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AQJT83	

---

<b>Board: 71</b>	♠ 964	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT987	
HCP: 8+1	♣ 8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 68

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K42

♥ Q75

♦ KJ93

♣ AK9

South:

♠ Q8

♥ KT986

♦ AQ754

♣ 2

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 69

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AJ74

♥ AQJ6

♦ AJ63

♣ 5

South:

♠ QT653

♥ T8

♦ Q542

♣ AQ

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

### Board: 70

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ A32

♦ T3

♣ AQJT83

South:

♠ AJ642

♥ JT75

♦ Q52

♣ 7

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 71

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 964

♥ KJ98

♦ AT987

♣ 8

South:

♠ AT85

♥ AQT4

♦ K2

♣ KQ6

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

<b>Board: 68</b>	♠ Q8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ754	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 2	

---

<b>Board: 69</b>	♠ QT653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q542	
HCP: 10+1	♣ AQ	

---

<b>Board: 70</b>	♠ AJ642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q52	
HCP: 8+1	♣ 7	

---

<b>Board: 71</b>	♠ AT85	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K2	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 68

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K42

♥ Q75

♦ KJ93

♣ AK9

South:

♠ Q8

♥ KT986

♦ AQ754

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 69

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AJ74

♥ AQJ6

♦ AJ63

♣ 5

South:

♠ QT653

♥ T8

♦ Q542

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

### Board: 70

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ A32

♦ T3

♣ AQJT83

South:

♠ AJ642

♥ JT75

♦ Q52

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 71

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 964

♥ KJ98

♦ AT987

♣ 8

South:

♠ AT85

♥ AQT4

♦ K2

♣ KQ6

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

<b>Board: 72</b>	♠ AK64	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 974	
HCP: 16	♣ AT8	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 73</b>	♠ 9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ97	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 842	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 74</b>	♠ QJT76432	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ J54	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ T	West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 6+4	♣ Q	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 75</b>	♠ AKJT3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A3	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AQ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 72

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK64

♥ AJT

♦ 974

♣ AT8

South:

♠ -

♥ Q9864

♦ AKJ82

♣ 764

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 73

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQ97

♦ KQJ97

♣ 842

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ KT5

♦ A863

♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

### Board: 74

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+4

South HCP: 9+4

Contract: 5♦ X South

North:

♠ QJT76432

♥ J54

♦ T

♣ Q

South:

♠ 98

♥ Q93

♦ AK987432

♣ -

W	N	E	S
		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦
X	All Pass		

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 75

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT3

♥ KJ87

♦ A3

♣ AQ

South:

♠ Q9762

♥ 96

♦ KQ64

♣ K9

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !C king

<b>Board: 72</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q9864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ82	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 764	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 73</b>	♠ KJ4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A863	
HCP: 18	♣ AK9	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 74</b>	♠ 98	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ Q93	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ AK987432	West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 9+4	♣ -	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 75</b>	♠ Q9762	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ64	
HCP: 10+1	♣ K9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 72

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK64

♥ AJT

♦ 974

♣ AT8

South:

♠ -

♥ Q9864

♦ AKJ82

♣ 764

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 73

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQ97

♦ KQJ97

♣ 842

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ KT5

♦ A863

♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

### Board: 74

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+4

South HCP: 9+4

Contract: 5♦ X South

North:

♠ QJT76432

♥ J54

♦ T

♣ Q

South:

♠ 98

♥ Q93

♦ AK987432

♣ -

W	N	E	S
		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦
X	All Pass		
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 75

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT3

♥ KJ87

♦ A3

♣ AQ

South:

♠ Q9762

♥ 96

♦ KQ64

♣ K9

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !C king



<b>Board: 76</b>	♠ Q532	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 8754	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ J9643	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 3+1	♣ -	West (RHO) bids 3NT if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 77</b>	♠ J8632	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ732	
HCP: 10+2	♣ KJ4	

---

<b>Board: 78</b>	♠ J6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A93	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ9742	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 17+2	♣ AQ	

---

<b>Board: 79</b>	♠ JT72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJT97	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 76

Dealer: West  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3+1  
 South HCP: 10+2  
 Contract: 4♥X North

North:

♠ Q532  
 ♥ 8754  
 ♦ J9643  
 ♣ -

South:

♠ 97  
 ♥ AQJT62  
 ♦ T  
 ♣ K753

W	N	E	S
1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	2♥
3NT	4♥	X	All Pass
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 77

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 10+2  
 South HCP: 17+2  
 Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J8632  
 ♥ -  
 ♦ KQ732  
 ♣ KJ4

South:

♠ K  
 ♥ AK8762  
 ♦ AJT  
 ♣ Q76

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 78

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 17+2  
 South HCP: 9+2  
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J6  
 ♥ A93  
 ♦ AQ9742  
 ♣ AQ

South:

♠ A  
 ♥ JT742  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ J8654

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	1♥
1♠	X	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 79

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ JT72  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ QJT97  
 ♣ A2

South:

♠ AK84  
 ♥ KQ73  
 ♦ A53  
 ♣ K4

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

<b>Board: 76</b>	♠ 97	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AQJT62	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ T	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ K753	West (LHO) bids 3NT if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 77</b>	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK8762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJT	
HCP: 17+2	♣ Q76	

---

<b>Board: 78</b>	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT742	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K8	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ J8654	

---

<b>Board: 79</b>	♠ AK84	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A53	
HCP: 19	♣ K4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 76

Dealer: West  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3+1  
 South HCP: 10+2  
 Contract: 4♥X North

North:

♠ Q532  
 ♥ 8754  
 ♦ J9643  
 ♣ -

South:

♠ 97  
 ♥ AQJT62  
 ♦ T  
 ♣ K753

W	N	E	S
1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	2♥
3NT	4♥	X	All Pass
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 77

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 10+2  
 South HCP: 17+2  
 Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J8632  
 ♥ -  
 ♦ KQ732  
 ♣ KJ4

South:

♠ K  
 ♥ AK8762  
 ♦ AJT  
 ♣ Q76

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 78

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 17+2  
 South HCP: 9+2  
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J6  
 ♥ A93  
 ♦ AQ9742  
 ♣ AQ

South:

♠ A  
 ♥ JT742  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ J8654

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	1♥
1♠	X	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 79

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ JT72  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ QJT97  
 ♣ A2

South:

♠ AK84  
 ♥ KQ73  
 ♦ A53  
 ♣ K4

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

<b>Board: 80</b>	♠ AKQ74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T865	
HCP: 9+1	♣ 96	

---

<b>Board: 81</b>	♠ 65	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ76	
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ	

---

<b>Board: 82</b>	♠ K8432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ972	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 3	

---

<b>Board: 83</b>	♠ AK32	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T9	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ7	
HCP: 20	♣ AK7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 80

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ74

♥ T9

♦ T865

♣ 96

South:

♠ J

♥ AKQ76

♦ A4

♣ KQJT3

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 81

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 65

♥ AQ87

♦ KJ76

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AKT82

♥ 432

♦ QT93

♣ 2

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 82

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K8432

♥ J5

♦ KQ972

♣ 3

South:

♠ QT

♥ KQ6

♦ 8

♣ AKQT952

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 83

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK32

♥ T9

♦ KQJ7

♣ AK7

South:

♠ 7

♥ AK8

♦ T9432

♣ Q432

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

2 ♠ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 80</b>	♠ J	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A4	
HCP: 20+2	♣ KQJT3	

---

<b>Board: 81</b>	♠ AKT82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT93	
HCP: 9+1	♣ 2	

---

<b>Board: 82</b>	♠ QT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 8	
HCP: 16+3	♣ AKQT952	

---

<b>Board: 83</b>	♠ 7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK8	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T9432	
HCP: 9+1	♣ Q432	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 80

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ74

♥ T9

♦ T865

♣ 96

South:

♠ J

♥ AKQ76

♦ A4

♣ KQJT3

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 81

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 65

♥ AQ87

♦ KJ76

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AKT82

♥ 432

♦ QT93

♣ 2

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 82

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K8432

♥ J5

♦ KQ972

♣ 3

South:

♠ QT

♥ KQ6

♦ 8

♣ AKQT952

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 83

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK32

♥ T9

♦ KQJ7

♣ AK7

South:

♠ 7

♥ AK8

♦ T9432

♣ Q432

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

2 ♠ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



**Board: 84**

♠ AJ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK7652

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ T8

HCP: 16+2

♣ A32

**Board: 85**

♠ 87

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKT5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ T9642

HCP: 12+1

♣ KQ

**Board: 86**

♠ A43

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQT62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ8

HCP: 17+1

♣ Q3

**Board: 87**

♠ QJ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ8543

East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ

West (RHO) bids 5♣ if possible.

HCP: 16+3

♣ T7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 84

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AK7652

♦ T8

♣ A32

South:

♠ K8743

♥ J

♦ A95

♣ T764

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 85

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ 87

♥ AKT5

♦ T9642

♣ KQ

South:

♠ KQ

♥ Q64

♦ AK8

♣ AJ653

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 86

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ A43

♥ KQT62

♦ AQ8

♣ Q3

South:

♠ QT652

♥ J3

♦ K5

♣ KJT4

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 87

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AQJ8543

♦ AQ

♣ T7

South:

♠ AT972

♥ KT9

♦ KJT43

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	3♠
5♣	5♥	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 84</b>	♠ K8743	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A95	
HCP: 8+1	♣ T764	

---

<b>Board: 85</b>	♠ KQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AJ653	

---

<b>Board: 86</b>	♠ QT652	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K5	
HCP: 10+1	♣ KJT4	

---

<b>Board: 87</b>	♠ AT972	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT9	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJT43	West (LHO) bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 84

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AK7652

♦ T8

♣ A32

South:

♠ K8743

♥ J

♦ A95

♣ T764

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 85

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ 87

♥ AKT5

♦ T9642

♣ KQ

South:

♠ KQ

♥ Q64

♦ AK8

♣ AJ653

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 86

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ A43

♥ KQT62

♦ AQ8

♣ Q3

South:

♠ QT652

♥ J3

♦ K5

♣ KJT4

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 87

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AQJ8543

♦ AQ

♣ T7

South:

♠ AT972

♥ KT9

♦ KJT43

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	3♠
5♣	5♥	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

**Board: 88**

♠ A8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J873

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 87

HCP: 10+1

♣ AJ653

**Board: 89**

♠ AKQT32

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q9

HCP: 19+2

♣ A7

**Board: 90**

♠ AKJ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ

East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ92

West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

HCP: 19

♣ J764

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 88

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A8

♥ J873

♦ 87

♣ AJ653

South:

♠ Q53

♥ A54

♦ AKQ6

♣ Q94

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1 NT
Pass	2 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 89

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT32

♥ A98

♦ Q9

♣ A7

South:

♠ 86

♥ Q654

♦ AT

♣ K6542

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 90

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ AJ

♦ KQ92

♣ J764

South:

♠ T

♥ Q8543

♦ AT43

♣ A52

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	2 ♠	X
3 ♠	X	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

**Board: 88**

♠ Q53

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ A54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQ6

HCP: 17

♣ Q94

**Board: 89**

♠ 86

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q654

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AT

HCP: 9+1

♣ K6542

**Board: 90**

♠ T

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q8543

East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AT43

West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 10+1

♣ A52

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 88

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A8

♥ J873

♦ 87

♣ AJ653

South:

♠ Q53

♥ A54

♦ AKQ6

♣ Q94

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1 NT
Pass	2 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 89

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT32

♥ A98

♦ Q9

♣ A7

South:

♠ 86

♥ Q654

♦ AT

♣ K6542

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 90

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ AJ

♦ KQ92

♣ J764

South:

♠ T

♥ Q8543

♦ AT43

♣ A52

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	2 ♠	X
3 ♠	X	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP



<b>Board: 91</b>	♠ Q4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK76542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K6	
HCP: 16+3	♣ A2	

---

<b>Board: 92</b>	♠ K872	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ43	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 76	

---

<b>Board: 93</b>	♠ 84	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJT8	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AK643	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 91

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AK76542

♦ K6

♣ A2

South:

♠ AKJ75

♥ T8

♦ A5

♣ K853

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !H queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

### Board: 92

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K872

♥ A7

♦ AKQ43

♣ 76

South:

♠ AJ

♥ K864

♦ J6

♣ KQT92

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 93

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 84

♥ KJ

♦ AJT8

♣ AK643

South:

♠ T2

♥ AQ854

♦ Q943

♣ J9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 91</b>	♠ AKJ75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A5	
HCP: 15+1	♣ K853	

---

<b>Board: 92</b>	♠ AJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J6	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQT92	

---

<b>Board: 93</b>	♠ T2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q943	
HCP: 9+1	♣ J9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 91

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AK76542

♦ K6

♣ A2

South:

♠ AKJ75

♥ T8

♦ A5

♣ K853

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no !H queen
4. King ask by available bid
5. K=1

### Board: 92

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K872

♥ A7

♦ AKQ43

♣ 76

South:

♠ AJ

♥ K864

♦ J6

♣ KQT92

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 93

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 84

♥ KJ

♦ AJT8

♣ AK643

South:

♠ T2

♥ AQ854

♦ Q943

♣ J9

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

<b>Board: 94</b>	♠ KJT93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T94	
HCP: 9+2	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 95</b>	♠ AKQ62	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K9	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K842	

---

<b>Board: 96</b>	♠ KJT72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J943	
HCP: 10+1	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 97</b>	♠ 7632	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ854	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KT	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 94

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJT93

♥ KQT52

♦ T94

♣ -

South:

♠ A87

♥ J9

♦ AK852

♣ KJT

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 95

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKQ62

♥ J4

♦ K9

♣ K842

South:

♠ 5

♥ 87632

♦ A874

♣ AT7

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 96

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJT72

♥ QT8

♦ J943

♣ K

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ AK74

♦ KQ5

♣ T54

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 97

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 7632

♥ KQ854

♦ KT

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AKQ5

♥ A62

♦ 854

♣ KJ8

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

2 ♦ 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 94</b>	♠ A87	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK852	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KJT	

---

<b>Board: 95</b>	♠ 5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 87632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A874	
HCP: 8+1	♣ AT7	

---

<b>Board: 96</b>	♠ AQ8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ5	
HCP: 18	♣ T54	

---

<b>Board: 97</b>	♠ AKQ5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A62	West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 854	
HCP: 17	♣ KJ8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 94

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJT93

♥ KQT52

♦ T94

♣ -

South:

♠ A87

♥ J9

♦ AK852

♣ KJT

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 95

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKQ62

♥ J4

♦ K9

♣ K842

South:

♠ 5

♥ 87632

♦ A874

♣ AT7

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 96

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJT72

♥ QT8

♦ J943

♣ K

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ AK74

♦ KQ5

♣ T54

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 97

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 7632

♥ KQ854

♦ KT

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AKQ5

♥ A62

♦ 854

♣ KJ8

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

2 ♦ 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP



**Board: 98**

♠ AKT7

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q95

East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ9

HCP: 17

♣ K65

**Board: 99**

♠ Q4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJ7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ543

HCP: 14+1

♣ 62

**Board: 100**

♠ Q6

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ95

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K875

HCP: 16

♣ AQ9

**Board: 101**

♠ A542

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKT3

East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ3

HCP: 16

♣ 65

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 98

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKT7

♥ Q95

♦ AJ9

♣ K65

South:

♠ Q964

♥ AKT84

♦ K

♣ 973

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	3♥

Pass	4♥	All Pass
------	----	----------

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 99

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ Q4

♥ KQJ7

♦ AQ543

♣ 62

South:

♠ K

♥ A9

♦ KJT2

♣ AKT853

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2♦	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 100

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q6

♥ AJ95

♦ K875

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ AJ43

♥ Q6

♦ A9

♣ JT654

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 101

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A542

♥ AKT3

♦ KQ3

♣ 65

South:

♠ J6

♥ J6

♦ AJT95

♣ A874

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	2♥ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

<b>Board: 98</b>	♠ Q964	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT84	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 973	

---

<b>Board: 99</b>	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJT2	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKT853	

---

<b>Board: 100</b>	♠ AJ43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A9	
HCP: 12+1	♣ JT654	

---

<b>Board: 101</b>	♠ J6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J6	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJT95	
HCP: 11+1	♣ A874	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 98

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKT7

♥ Q95

♦ AJ9

♣ K65

South:

♠ Q964

♥ AKT84

♦ K

♣ 973

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	3♥

Pass	4♥	All Pass
------	----	----------

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 99

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ Q4

♥ KQJ7

♦ AQ543

♣ 62

South:

♠ K

♥ A9

♦ KJT2

♣ AKT853

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2♦	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 100

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q6

♥ AJ95

♦ K875

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ AJ43

♥ Q6

♦ A9

♣ JT654

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 101

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A542

♥ AKT3

♦ KQ3

♣ 65

South:

♠ J6

♥ J6

♦ AJT95

♣ A874

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	2♥ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

<b>Board: 102</b>	♠ A9873	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q973	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 94	

---

<b>Board: 103</b>	♠ QJ762	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ2	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A96	

---

<b>Board: 104</b>	♠ KT6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A6	
HCP: 16	♣ AK96	

---

<b>Board: 105</b>	♠ A5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K93	
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 102

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ A9873

♥ AK

♦ Q973

♣ 94

South:

♠ KT

♥ J5

♦ AK842

♣ AQJ3

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 103

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QJ762

♥ KQ

♦ KJ2

♣ A96

South:

♠ K8

♥ A8764

♦ QT86

♣ 73

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 104

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ KT6

♥ Q632

♦ A6

♣ AK96

South:

♠ AJ

♥ KT754

♦ KQJ97

♣ 8

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 105

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ A5

♥ AQJ4

♦ K93

♣ AKQ7

South:

♠ Q976

♥ K83

♦ A8654

♣ 9

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

<b>Board: 102</b>	♠ KT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK842	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQJ3	

---

<b>Board: 103</b>	♠ K8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A8764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT86	
HCP: 9+1	♣ 73	

---

<b>Board: 104</b>	♠ AJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ97	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 8	

---

<b>Board: 105</b>	♠ Q976	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A8654	
HCP: 9+1	♣ 9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 102

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ A9873

♥ AK

♦ Q973

♣ 94

South:

♠ KT

♥ J5

♦ AK842

♣ AQJ3

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 103

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QJ762

♥ KQ

♦ KJ2

♣ A96

South:

♠ K8

♥ A8764

♦ QT86

♣ 73

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 104

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ KT6

♥ Q632

♦ A6

♣ AK96

South:

♠ AJ

♥ KT754

♦ KQJ97

♣ 8

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 105

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ A5

♥ AQJ4

♦ K93

♣ AKQ7

South:

♠ Q976

♥ K83

♦ A8654

♣ 9

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman



<b>Board: 106</b>	♠ T	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J974	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K73	
HCP: 9+1	♣ KQ965	

---

<b>Board: 107</b>	♠ AQ7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ954	
HCP: 18+2	♣ KJ6	

---

<b>Board: 108</b>	♠ AQ965	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q	
HCP: 12+2	♣ QT843	

---

<b>Board: 109</b>	♠ KJ943	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQT8	
HCP: 10+1	♣ 32	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 106

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T

♥ J974

♦ K73

♣ KQ965

South:

♠ KJ974

♥ AK2

♦ J

♣ AT84

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♠ X Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 107

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ 2

♦ AKJ954

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ 8643

♥ AKQ65

♦ 82

♣ 83

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 108

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ AQ965

♥ Q6

♦ Q

♣ QT843

South:

♠ 8

♥ T72

♦ AKJ82

♣ AKJ5

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 109

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 16+4

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ KJ943

♥ 32

♦ AQT8

♣ 32

South:

♠ A6

♥ AKQJ7654

♦ 2

♣ Q6

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. solo suit

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

<b>Board: 106</b>	♠ KJ974	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK2	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AT84	

---

<b>Board: 107</b>	♠ 8643	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 82	
HCP: 9+1	♣ 83	

---

<b>Board: 108</b>	♠ 8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ82	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKJ5	

---

<b>Board: 109</b>	♠ A6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ7654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 16+4	♣ Q6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 106

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T

♥ J974

♦ K73

♣ KQ965

South:

♠ KJ974

♥ AK2

♦ J

♣ AT84

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♠ X Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 107

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ 2

♦ AKJ954

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ 8643

♥ AKQ65

♦ 82

♣ 83

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 108

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ AQ965

♥ Q6

♦ Q

♣ QT843

South:

♠ 8

♥ T72

♦ AKJ82

♣ AKJ5

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 109

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 16+4

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ KJ943

♥ 32

♦ AQT8

♣ 32

South:

♠ A6

♥ AKQJ7654

♦ 2

♣ Q6

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. solo suit

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

<b>Board: 110</b>	♠ KQ2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK9876	
HCP: 18+2	♣ KJ	

---

<b>Board: 111</b>	♠ T9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 43	
HCP: 11+1	♣ AKJT3	

---

<b>Board: 112</b>	♠ AQ7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQT62	
HCP: 24+2	♣ KQ6	

---

<b>Board: 113</b>	♠ AQ94	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 17	♣ J5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 110

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ Q3

♦ AK9876

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AT875

♥ A9

♦ JT

♣ Q432

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 111

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T9

♥ QJT6

♦ 43

♣ AKJT3

South:

♠ AK74

♥ A

♦ AQT62

♣ 852

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 112

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ A

♦ AKQT62

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ KT984

♥ J7

♦ J3

♣ A853

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 113

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ94

♥ A643

♦ AQ5

♣ J5

South:

♠ JT732

♥ K

♦ 9732

♣ A76

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

<b>Board: 110</b>	♠ AT875	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT	
HCP: 11+1	♣ Q432	

---

<b>Board: 111</b>	♠ AK74	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT62	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 852	

---

<b>Board: 112</b>	♠ KT984	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J3	
HCP: 9+1	♣ A853	

---

<b>Board: 113</b>	♠ JT732	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 9732	
HCP: 8+1	♣ A76	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 110

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ Q3

♦ AK9876

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AT875

♥ A9

♦ JT

♣ Q432

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 111

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T9

♥ QJT6

♦ 43

♣ AKJT3

South:

♠ AK74

♥ A

♦ AQT62

♣ 852

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 112

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ A

♦ AKQT62

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ KT984

♥ J7

♦ J3

♣ A853

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 113

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ94

♥ A643

♦ AQ5

♣ J5

South:

♠ JT732

♥ K

♦ 9732

♣ A76

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT



<b>Board: 114</b>	♠ J532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ6	
HCP: 10+1	♣ T6432	

---

<b>Board: 115</b>	♠ AT4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ76	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AQJT6	

---

<b>Board: 116</b>	♠ KJ32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 85	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 85	

---

<b>Board: 117</b>	♠ KQT72	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ7	
HCP: 19+1	♣ A4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 114

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J532

♥ -

♦ AKQ6

♣ T6432

South:

♠ A6

♥ KT763

♦ T94

♣ AKQ

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> 2 ♠ 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 115

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AT4

♥ A

♦ AJ76

♣ AQJT6

South:

♠ J6

♥ KT864

♦ Q9

♣ K742

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 116

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ32

♥ AK754

♦ 85

♣ 85

South:

♠ A6

♥ 86

♦ AKJT74

♣ AJ4

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 117

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQT72

♥ K5

♦ AQJ7

♣ A4

South:

♠ A8

♥ 3

♦ K9865

♣ Q9852

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 114</b>	♠ A6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT763	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T94	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKQ	

---

<b>Board: 115</b>	♠ J6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q9	
HCP: 9+1	♣ K742	

---

<b>Board: 116</b>	♠ A6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJT74	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AJ4	

---

<b>Board: 117</b>	♠ A8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K9865	
HCP: 9+2	♣ Q9852	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 114

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J532

♥ -

♦ AKQ6

♣ T6432

South:

♠ A6

♥ KT763

♦ T94

♣ AKQ

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> 2 ♠ 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 115

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AT4

♥ A

♦ AJ76

♣ AQJT6

South:

♠ J6

♥ KT864

♦ Q9

♣ K742

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 116

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ32

♥ AK754

♦ 85

♣ 85

South:

♠ A6

♥ 86

♦ AKJT74

♣ AJ4

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 117

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQT72

♥ K5

♦ AQJ7

♣ A4

South:

♠ A8

♥ 3

♦ K9865

♣ Q9852

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 118</b>	♠ KQ7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q854	
HCP: 16	♣ A96	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 119</b>	♠ QJT2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ87	
HCP: 16	♣ AK	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 120</b>	♠ QJ765	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 7	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ J862	
HCP: 7+1	♣ K63	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 121</b>	♠ AQ8643	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ62	
HCP: 17+2	♣ KT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 118

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ AJ8

♦ Q854

♣ A96

South:

♠ T9

♥ KT943

♦ AJ

♣ 8742

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 119

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ QJT2

♥ 763

♦ AQ87

♣ AK

South:

♠ 8753

♥ KQJ84

♦ J5

♣ Q3

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 120

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 5+4

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QJ765

♥ 7

♦ J862

♣ K63

South:

♠ 43

♥ JT965432

♦ A4

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 121

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AQ8643

♥ A

♦ KJ62

♣ KT

South:

♠ KT

♥ Q9

♦ Q875

♣ J8642

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 118</b>	♠ T9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT943	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ	
HCP: 8+1	♣ 8742	

---

<b>Board: 119</b>	♠ 8753	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J5	
HCP: 9+1	♣ Q3	

---

<b>Board: 120</b>	♠ 43	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ JT965432	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ A4	
HCP: 5+4	♣ 2	

---

<b>Board: 121</b>	♠ KT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q875	
HCP: 8+1	♣ J8642	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 118

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ AJ8

♦ Q854

♣ A96

South:

♠ T9

♥ KT943

♦ AJ

♣ 8742

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 119

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ QJT2

♥ 763

♦ AQ87

♣ AK

South:

♠ 8753

♥ KQJ84

♦ J5

♣ Q3

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 120

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 5+4

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QJ765

♥ 7

♦ J862

♣ K63

South:

♠ 43

♥ JT965432

♦ A4

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 121

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AQ8643

♥ A

♦ KJ62

♣ KT

South:

♠ KT

♥ Q9

♦ Q875

♣ J8642

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



<b>Board: 122</b>	♠ AT962	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJT965	
HCP: 10+3	♣ Q	

---

<b>Board: 123</b>	♠ AKQT4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT3	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K8	
HCP: 18+1	♣ Q72	

---

<b>Board: 124</b>	♠ T952	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT54	
HCP: 9+1	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 125</b>	♠ KQJ432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 7	
HCP: 8+3	♣ 8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 122

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AT962

♥ T

♦ KJT965

♣ Q

South:

♠ KJ875

♥ AJ6

♦ A32

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !D king

### Board: 123

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT4

♥ AT3

♦ K8

♣ Q72

South:

♠ J83

♥ KJ765

♦ AT94

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
2NT <sup>3</sup>	3♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 124

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T952

♥ AQT52

♦ KT54

♣ -

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ K8

♦ AJ9

♣ AQJ72

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 125

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ432

♥ QT764

♦ 7

♣ 8

South:

♠ A9

♥ AKJ

♦ AQ95

♣ QJ93

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

<b>Board: 122</b>	♠ KJ875	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A32	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AK	

---

<b>Board: 123</b>	♠ J83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ765	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AT94	
HCP: 9+1	♣ 3	

---

<b>Board: 124</b>	♠ KQ7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AQJ72	

---

<b>Board: 125</b>	♠ A9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ95	
HCP: 21	♣ QJ93	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 122

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AT962

♥ T

♦ KJT965

♣ Q

South:

♠ KJ875

♥ AJ6

♦ A32

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !D king

### Board: 123

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT4

♥ AT3

♦ K8

♣ Q72

South:

♠ J83

♥ KJ765

♦ AT94

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
2NT <sup>3</sup>	3♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 124

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T952

♥ AQT52

♦ KT54

♣ -

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ K8

♦ AJ9

♣ AQJ72

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 125

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ432

♥ QT764

♦ 7

♣ 8

South:

♠ A9

♥ AKJ

♦ AQ95

♣ QJ93

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

<b>Board: 126</b>	♠ JT963	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T72	
HCP: 9+2	♣ AKJ42	

---

<b>Board: 127</b>	♠ 964	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK3	
HCP: 16	♣ K543	

---

<b>Board: 128</b>	♠ A752	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A9743	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 126

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ JT963

♥ -

♦ T72

♣ AKJ42

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AJ4

♦ AK9853

♣ Q8

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♥ 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4 ♦

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

3. limit raise or better in !D

### Board: 127

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ 964

♥ AQ5

♦ AK3

♣ K543

South:

♠ T87

♥ J863

♦ QJ764

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 128

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ A752

♥ A9

♦ A9743

♣ A7

South:

♠ QJ86

♥ Q

♦ KJ8

♣ KQ642

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 126</b>	♠ Q2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ4	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK9853	
HCP: 16+2	♣ Q8	

---

<b>Board: 127</b>	♠ T87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ764	
HCP: 8+1	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 128</b>	♠ QJ86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQ642	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 126

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ JT963

♥ -

♦ T72

♣ AKJ42

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AJ4

♦ AK9853

♣ Q8

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♥ 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4 ♦

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

3. limit raise or better in !D

### Board: 127

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ 964

♥ AQ5

♦ AK3

♣ K543

South:

♠ T87

♥ J863

♦ QJ764

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 128

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ A752

♥ A9

♦ A9743

♣ A7

South:

♠ QJ86

♥ Q

♦ KJ8

♣ KQ642

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP



<b>Board: 129</b>	♠ AQ87	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ96	West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ5	
HCP: 16	♣ A5	

---

<b>Board: 130</b>	♠ 97653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K5	
HCP: 10+2	♣ J	

---

<b>Board: 131</b>	♠ T4	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AQ43	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ QJ973	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 13+1	♣ A5	East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 132</b>	♠ A83	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ9	
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 129

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ87

♥ QJ96

♦ QJ5

♣ A5

South:

♠ KJT62

♥ AT5

♦ 8

♣ J742

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♦
X	4 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

### Board: 130

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 97653

♥ AQT42

♦ K5

♣ J

South:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ -

♦ QJT

♣ K8742

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 131

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 4 ♦ X South

North:

♠ T4

♥ AQ43

♦ QJ973

♣ A5

South:

♠ 98762

♥ 9

♦ T642

♣ QJ4

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♦	1 ♥	4 ♦
Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 132

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A83

♥ JT73

♦ AJ9

♣ AK9

South:

♠ KQ976

♥ K982

♦ 754

♣ T

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

<b>Board: 129</b>	♠ KJT62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT5	West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 9+1	♣ J742	

---

<b>Board: 130</b>	♠ AKQJ4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJT	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K8742	

---

<b>Board: 131</b>	♠ 98762	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 9	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ T642	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 3+1	♣ QJ4	East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 132</b>	♠ KQ976	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 754	
HCP: 8+1	♣ T	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 129

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ87

♥ QJ96

♦ QJ5

♣ A5

South:

♠ KJT62

♥ AT5

♦ 8

♣ J742

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♦
X	4 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

### Board: 130

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 97653

♥ AQT42

♦ K5

♣ J

South:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ -

♦ QJT

♣ K8742

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 131

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 4 ♦ X South

North:

♠ T4

♥ AQ43

♦ QJ973

♣ A5

South:

♠ 98762

♥ 9

♦ T642

♣ QJ4

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♦	1 ♥	4 ♦
Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 132

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A83

♥ JT73

♦ AJ9

♣ AK9

South:

♠ KQ976

♥ K982

♦ 754

♣ T

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

<b>Board: 133</b>	♠ AQ97	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	
HCP: 17+1	♣ Q8432	

---

<b>Board: 134</b>	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A74	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJT86	
HCP: 11+1	♣ JT53	

---

<b>Board: 135</b>	♠ KQJ4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ3	
HCP: 14+1	♣ Q8543	

---

<b>Board: 136</b>	♠ T75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT53	East (LHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQT54	
HCP: 8+1	♣ 3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 133

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQ97

♥ KT

♦ AQ

♣ Q8432

South:

♠ 8

♥ A9873

♦ K732

♣ A75

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

2 ♠ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 134

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ A74

♦ KJT86

♣ JT53

South:

♠ AKJ7643

♥ -

♦ A42

♣ AK8

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

3 ♥ 3NT Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 135

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KQJ4

♥ 8

♦ AQ3

♣ Q8543

South:

♠ A7

♥ AKJT54

♦ KT4

♣ AK

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 5NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 136

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T75

♥ KT53

♦ KQT54

♣ 3

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ A2

♦ AJ76

♣ 942

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣<sup>3</sup> X 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

**Board: 133**      ♠ 8      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ A9873      West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ K732  
HCP: 11+1      ♣ A75

---

**Board: 134**      ♠ AKJ7643      You bid first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ -      West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ A42  
HCP: 19+3      ♣ AK8

---

**Board: 135**      ♠ A7      You bid first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AKJT54      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ KT4  
HCP: 22+2      ♣ AK

---

**Board: 136**      ♠ AKQJ      You bid first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ A2      East (RHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ76  
HCP: 19      ♣ 942

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 133

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQ97

♥ KT

♦ AQ

♣ Q8432

South:

♠ 8

♥ A9873

♦ K732

♣ A75

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

2 ♠ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 134

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ A74

♦ KJT86

♣ JT53

South:

♠ AKJ7643

♥ -

♦ A42

♣ AK8

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

3 ♥ 3NT Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 135

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KQJ4

♥ 8

♦ AQ3

♣ Q8543

South:

♠ A7

♥ AKJT54

♦ KT4

♣ AK

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 5NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 136

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T75

♥ KT53

♦ KQT54

♣ 3

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ A2

♦ AJ76

♣ 942

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣<sup>3</sup> X 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman



<b>Board: 137</b>	♠ KQ6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A5	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K72	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ AT763	

---

<b>Board: 138</b>	♠ AJ3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ9	
HCP: 16	♣ K954	

---

<b>Board: 139</b>	♠ AJ732	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J5	West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	
HCP: 8+1	♣ 9852	

---

<b>Board: 140</b>	♠ KQT43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT2	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ 873	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 137

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ A5

♦ K72

♣ AT763

South:

♠ J2

♥ K862

♦ QJ

♣ KJ982

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♠ X

2♠ Pass Pass 3♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 138

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ QT5

♦ AQ9

♣ K954

South:

♠ KQ95

♥ A8732

♦ J83

♣ 7

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 139

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AJ732

♥ J5

♦ Q9

♣ 9852

South:

♠ KT85

♥ AK863

♦ K

♣ AT3

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

3♦ 3♠ Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 140

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KQT43

♥ QJT2

♦ 6

♣ 873

South:

♠ -

♥ AK53

♦ AKT953

♣ KT6

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♠ X 2♠ 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 137</b>	♠ J2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K862	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+1	♣ KJ982	

---

<b>Board: 138</b>	♠ KQ95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A8732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J83	
HCP: 10+1	♣ 7	

---

<b>Board: 139</b>	♠ KT85	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK863	West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AT3	

---

<b>Board: 140</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK53	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKT953	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 17+2	♣ KT6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 137

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ A5

♦ K72

♣ AT763

South:

♠ J2

♥ K862

♦ QJ

♣ KJ982

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♠ X

2♠ Pass Pass 3♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 138

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ QT5

♦ AQ9

♣ K954

South:

♠ KQ95

♥ A8732

♦ J83

♣ 7

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 139

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AJ732

♥ J5

♦ Q9

♣ 9852

South:

♠ KT85

♥ AK863

♦ K

♣ AT3

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

3♦ 3♠ Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 140

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KQT43

♥ QJT2

♦ 6

♣ 873

South:

♠ -

♥ AK53

♦ AKT953

♣ KT6

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♠ X 2♠ 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 141</b>	♠ 8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT97	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T864	East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQ5	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 142</b>	♠ A32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQT85	
HCP: 12+1	♣ QJ65	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 143</b>	♠ Q4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK65	West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A64	
HCP: 16	♣ KT54	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 144</b>	♠ 872	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT85	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 9+1	♣ K7432	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 141

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ AKT97

♦ T864

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ J853

♦ AK5

♣ A94

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♠	X	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 142

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A32

♥ 3

♦ KQT85

♣ QJ65

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ AKJT2

♦ A6

♣ AK7

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 143

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AK65

♦ A64

♣ KT54

South:

♠ AK987

♥ Q42

♦ Q

♣ A972

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
X	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
3. artificial			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

### Board: 144

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 872

♥ KT85

♦ K

♣ K7432

South:

♠ J54

♥ AQJ3

♦ A97

♣ AJ8

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	X	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

<b>Board: 141</b>	♠ KJ7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J853	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK5	East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ A94	

---

<b>Board: 142</b>	♠ QJ8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A6	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AK7	

---

<b>Board: 143</b>	♠ AK987	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q42	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A972	

---

<b>Board: 144</b>	♠ J54	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ3	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A97	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 141

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ AKT97

♦ T864

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ J853

♦ AK5

♣ A94

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♠ X 3♠ Pass

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 142

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A32

♥ 3

♦ KQT85

♣ QJ65

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ AKJT2

♦ A6

♣ AK7

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 5NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 143

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AK65

♦ A64

♣ KT54

South:

♠ AK987

♥ Q42

♦ Q

♣ A972

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

X 3♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Two Way New Minor Forcing

3. artificial

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 144

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 872

♥ KT85

♦ K

♣ K7432

South:

♠ J54

♥ AQJ3

♦ A97

♣ AJ8

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♠ X Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP



**Board: 145**

♠ J5

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK853

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A4

HCP: 18+1

♣ AQ82

**Board: 146**

♠ K

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQT94

West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 2

HCP: 17+3

♣ AJ652

**Board: 147**

♠ Q9832

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ JT65

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ2

HCP: 12+1

♣ A

**Board: 148**

♠ A84

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K

HCP: 17+1

♣ AQJ87

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 145

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J5

♥ AK853

♦ A4

♣ AQ82

South:

♠ KQ976

♥ 64

♦ Q952

♣ J6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 146

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQT94

♦ 2

♣ AJ652

South:

♠ AQT3

♥ 87

♦ Q9543

♣ T7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>

1 ♠	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
-----	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 147

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q9832

♥ JT65

♦ KQ2

♣ A

South:

♠ KT76

♥ AK942

♦ A7

♣ QT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	1 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 148

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A84

♥ QJ32

♦ K

♣ AQJ87

South:

♠ K9532

♥ 8

♦ A83

♣ KT96

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 145</b>	♠ KQ976	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q952	
HCP: 8+1	♣ J6	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 146</b>	♠ AQT3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 87	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q9543	
HCP: 8+1	♣ T7	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 147</b>	♠ KT76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A7	
HCP: 16+1	♣ QT	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 148</b>	♠ K9532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A83	
HCP: 10+1	♣ KT96	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 145

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J5

♥ AK853

♦ A4

♣ AQ82

South:

♠ KQ976

♥ 64

♦ Q952

♣ J6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 146

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQT94

♦ 2

♣ AJ652

South:

♠ AQT3

♥ 87

♦ Q9543

♣ T7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>

1 ♠	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
-----	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 147

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q9832

♥ JT65

♦ KQ2

♣ A

South:

♠ KT76

♥ AK942

♦ A7

♣ QT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	1 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 148

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A84

♥ QJ32

♦ K

♣ AQJ87

South:

♠ K9532

♥ 8

♦ A83

♣ KT96

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 149</b>	♠ 82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ872	
HCP: 10+1	♣ KQ	

---

<b>Board: 150</b>	♠ QJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ932	
HCP: 11+1	♣ T876	

---

<b>Board: 151</b>	♠ KQ532	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 952	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQ	

---

<b>Board: 152</b>	♠ QJT3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 63	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 149

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 82

♥ 8542

♦ AJ872

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AK97

♥ AJT

♦ 4

♣ AJT43

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QJ

♥ KT

♦ AJ932

♣ T876

South:

♠ A532

♥ Q754

♦ KQ

♣ AJ5

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 151

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ532

♥ AQ2

♦ 952

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 9

♥ T854

♦ AKJT8

♣ J32

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 152

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QJT3

♥ AKQ92

♦ AT

♣ 63

South:

♠ K72

♥ 7

♦ QJ43

♣ K9752

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 149</b>	♠ AK97	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 4	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AJT43	

---

<b>Board: 150</b>	♠ A532	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ5	

---

<b>Board: 151</b>	♠ 9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJT8	
HCP: 9+1	♣ J32	

---

<b>Board: 152</b>	♠ K72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ43	
HCP: 9+1	♣ K9752	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 149

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 82

♥ 8542

♦ AJ872

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AK97

♥ AJT

♦ 4

♣ AJT43

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QJ

♥ KT

♦ AJ932

♣ T876

South:

♠ A532

♥ Q754

♦ KQ

♣ AJ5

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 151

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ532

♥ AQ2

♦ 952

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 9

♥ T854

♦ AKJT8

♣ J32

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 152

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QJT3

♥ AKQ92

♦ AT

♣ 63

South:

♠ K72

♥ 7

♦ QJ43

♣ K9752

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



<b>Board: 153</b>	♠ A974	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ863	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 8	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 154</b>	♠ 2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ974	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AQ7	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 155</b>	♠ T63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K9743	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 10+1	♣ AK53	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 156</b>	♠ KJT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T96	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 153

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ A974

♥ KQ4

♦ KJ863

♣ 8

South:

♠ KQT

♥ AT

♦ 974

♣ AQJT9

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

### Board: 154

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 2

♥ AQJ

♦ AQJ974

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ J974

♥ K8

♦ K2

♣ KT842

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

2♠ 3♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 155

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T63

♥ K9743

♦ 7

♣ AK53

South:

♠ J5

♥ AJ62

♦ AKJT3

♣ QJ

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♠ 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 156

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KJT

♥ KQ6

♦ T96

♣ AKQT

South:

♠ A2

♥ J9854

♦ A853

♣ 64

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 153**

♠ KQT

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 974

HCP: 16+1

♣ AQJT9

**Board: 154**

♠ J974

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ K8

West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ K2

HCP: 10+1

♣ KT842

**Board: 155**

♠ J5

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ62

West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AKJT3

HCP: 17+1

♣ QJ

**Board: 156**

♠ A2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ J9854

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A853

HCP: 9+1

♣ 64

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 153

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ A974

♥ KQ4

♦ KJ863

♣ 8

South:

♠ KQT

♥ AT

♦ 974

♣ AQJT9

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

### Board: 154

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 2

♥ AQJ

♦ AQJ974

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ J974

♥ K8

♦ K2

♣ KT842

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

2♠ 3♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 155

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T63

♥ K9743

♦ 7

♣ AK53

South:

♠ J5

♥ AJ62

♦ AKJT3

♣ QJ

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♠ 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 156

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KJT

♥ KQ6

♦ T96

♣ AKQT

South:

♠ A2

♥ J9854

♦ A853

♣ 64

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 157</b>	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ9	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KT842	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AK97	

---

<b>Board: 158</b>	♠ AKQ64	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K6	East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K854	
HCP: 18+1	♣ K9	

---

<b>Board: 159</b>	♠ AKJ8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A3	
HCP: 17	♣ K85	

---

<b>Board: 160</b>	♠ JT982	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AK3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 157

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ AJ9

♦ KT842

♣ AK97

South:

♠ 98

♥ QT542

♦ AQ63

♣ 65

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

3 ♠ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 158

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ64

♥ K6

♦ K854

♣ K9

South:

♠ JT752

♥ AQ982

♦ -

♣ AJ4

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 3 ♦ 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. Exclusion, for !S

4. 2 out of 4

### Board: 159

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKJ8

♥ QT94

♦ A3

♣ K85

South:

♠ 752

♥ K

♦ QJT4

♣ AT972

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 160

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ JT982

♥ KQ9

♦ KQ

♣ AK3

South:

♠ A

♥ T7543

♦ A954

♣ T42

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 157</b>	♠ 98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT542	West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ63	
HCP: 8+1	♣ 65	

---

<b>Board: 158</b>	♠ JT752	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ982	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AJ4	

---

<b>Board: 159</b>	♠ 752	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJT4	
HCP: 10+1	♣ AT972	

---

<b>Board: 160</b>	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T7543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A954	
HCP: 8+1	♣ T42	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 157

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ AJ9

♦ KT842

♣ AK97

South:

♠ 98

♥ QT542

♦ AQ63

♣ 65

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

3 ♠ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 158

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ64

♥ K6

♦ K854

♣ K9

South:

♠ JT752

♥ AQ982

♦ -

♣ AJ4

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 3 ♦ 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. Exclusion, for !S

4. 2 out of 4

### Board: 159

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKJ8

♥ QT94

♦ A3

♣ K85

South:

♠ 752

♥ K

♦ QJT4

♣ AT972

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 160

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ JT982

♥ KQ9

♦ KQ

♣ AK3

South:

♠ A

♥ T7543

♦ A954

♣ T42

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



<b>Board: 161</b>	♠ A94	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQT53	
HCP: 19+1	♣ KT2	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 162</b>	♠ 64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ653	
HCP: 9+1	♣ AT72	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 163</b>	♠ 73	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ K87	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ86543	East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 6+3	♣ T	West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 164</b>	♠ T	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K53	
HCP: 9+1	♣ AQ872	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 161

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A94

♥ AK

♦ KQT53

♣ KT2

South:

♠ KJ

♥ JT854

♦ 92

♣ QJ75

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♦	1 ♥

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 162

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 64

♥ T4

♦ KQ653

♣ AT72

South:

♠ AKQT83

♥ AQ7

♦ J

♣ KJ5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 163

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 5 ♦ X South

North:

♠ 73

♥ K87

♦ QJ86543

♣ T

South:

♠ AQJT92

♥ 6

♦ T9

♣ J842

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	3 ♦	3 ♥	5 ♦

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 164

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T

♥ T764

♦ K53

♣ AQ872

South:

♠ A8632

♥ AJ

♦ A762

♣ KT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 161</b>	♠ KJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT854	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 92	
HCP: 8+1	♣ QJ75	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 162</b>	♠ AKQT83	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 20+2	♣ KJ5	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 163</b>	♠ AQJT92	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 6	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ T9	East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ J842	West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 164</b>	♠ A8632	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A762	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 161

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A94

♥ AK

♦ KQT53

♣ KT2

South:

♠ KJ

♥ JT854

♦ 92

♣ QJ75

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♦	1 ♥

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 162

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 64

♥ T4

♦ KQ653

♣ AT72

South:

♠ AKQT83

♥ AQ7

♦ J

♣ KJ5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 163

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 5 ♦ X South

North:

♠ 73

♥ K87

♦ QJ86543

♣ T

South:

♠ AQJT92

♥ 6

♦ T9

♣ J842

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	3 ♦	3 ♥	5 ♦

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 164

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T

♥ T764

♦ K53

♣ AQ872

South:

♠ A8632

♥ AJ

♦ A762

♣ KT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 165**

♠ K

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A742

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A9842

HCP: 11+1

♣ 842

**Board: 166**

♠ 854

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ853

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ -

HCP: 11+2

♣ KQJ73

**Board: 167**

♠ A983

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ94

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK87

HCP: 21

♣ A

**Board: 168**

♠ A963

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T8643

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 87

HCP: 9+1

♣ AJ

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 165

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K

♥ A742

♦ A9842

♣ 842

South:

♠ AQT764

♥ KJ9

♦ K5

♣ K9

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 166

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 854

♥ KQ853

♦ -

♣ KQJ73

South:

♠ KT

♥ T

♦ AKQ987

♣ A954

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 167

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A983

♥ AQ94

♦ AK87

♣ A

South:

♠ KQJT2

♥ JT

♦ 53

♣ Q982

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♠<sup>3</sup> All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

### Board: 168

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A963

♥ T8643

♦ 87

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KT74

♥ AK5

♦ A2

♣ K654

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

<b>Board: 165</b>	♠ AQT764	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K5	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K9	

---

<b>Board: 166</b>	♠ KT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ987	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A954	

---

<b>Board: 167</b>	♠ KQJT2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 53	
HCP: 9+1	♣ Q982	

---

<b>Board: 168</b>	♠ KT74	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A2	
HCP: 17	♣ K654	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 165

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K

♥ A742

♦ A9842

♣ 842

South:

♠ AQT764

♥ KJ9

♦ K5

♣ K9

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 166

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 854

♥ KQ853

♦ -

♣ KQJ73

South:

♠ KT

♥ T

♦ AKQ987

♣ A954

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 167

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A983

♥ AQ94

♦ AK87

♣ A

South:

♠ KQJT2

♥ JT

♦ 53

♣ Q982

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♠<sup>3</sup> All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

### Board: 168

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A963

♥ T8643

♦ 87

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KT74

♥ AK5

♦ A2

♣ K654

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman



<b>Board: 169</b>	♠ KQJ7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 18	♣ KJ53	

---

<b>Board: 170</b>	♠ AK84	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQ87	

---

<b>Board: 171</b>	♠ AKJ2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ63	
HCP: 17	♣ 96	

---

<b>Board: 172</b>	♠ KJ753	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K982	
HCP: 17+1	♣ K5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 169

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQJ7

♥ KT

♦ KQ8

♣ KJ53

South:

♠ 86

♥ 94

♦ AJT43

♣ AQ96

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 170

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK84

♥ KJ972

♦ -

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ Q9

♥ T863

♦ AKT74

♣ J2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. 0 out of 4			

### Board: 171

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ AT7

♦ KQ63

♣ 96

South:

♠ 7654

♥ 52

♦ 74

♣ AKQJT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

### Board: 172

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ KJ753

♥ AK

♦ K982

♣ K5

South:

♠ A

♥ Q97

♦ AT76

♣ AJT98

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

<b>Board: 169</b>	♠ 86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJT43	
HCP: 11+1	♣ AQ96	

---

<b>Board: 170</b>	♠ Q9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT74	
HCP: 10+1	♣ J2	

---

<b>Board: 171</b>	♠ 7654	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 74	
HCP: 10+1	♣ AKQJT	

---

<b>Board: 172</b>	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT76	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AJT98	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 169

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQJ7

♥ KT

♦ KQ8

♣ KJ53

South:

♠ 86

♥ 94

♦ AJT43

♣ AQ96

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 170

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK84

♥ KJ972

♦ -

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ Q9

♥ T863

♦ AKT74

♣ J2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. 0 out of 4			

### Board: 171

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ AT7

♦ KQ63

♣ 96

South:

♠ 7654

♥ 52

♦ 74

♣ AKQJT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

### Board: 172

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ KJ753

♥ AK

♦ K982

♣ K5

South:

♠ A

♥ Q97

♦ AT76

♣ AJT98

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

<b>Board: 173</b>	♠ T3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T7	
HCP: 8+1	♣ KJ84	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 174</b>	♠ QJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J9	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K652	
HCP: 11+1	♣ A8652	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 175</b>	♠ QJ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ94	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AK54	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 176</b>	♠ T52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T932	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 10+1	♣ AK732	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 173

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T3

♥ AT873

♦ T7

♣ KJ84

South:

♠ AK64

♥ KJ942

♦ AQ2

♣ 3

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 174

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ QJ

♥ J9

♦ K652

♣ A8652

South:

♠ KT3

♥ AQT52

♦ A9

♣ K74

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♠ 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

### Board: 175

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QJ

♥ A5

♦ KQJ94

♣ AK54

South:

♠ A964

♥ KQT87

♦ 865

♣ 8

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 176

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T52

♥ T932

♦ K

♣ AK732

South:

♠ AK3

♥ KQ

♦ AQ874

♣ Q95

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 173</b>	♠ AK64	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 3	

---

<b>Board: 174</b>	♠ KT3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT52	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A9	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K74	

---

<b>Board: 175</b>	♠ A964	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 865	
HCP: 9+1	♣ 8	

---

<b>Board: 176</b>	♠ AK3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ874	
HCP: 20+1	♣ Q95	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 173

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T3

♥ AT873

♦ T7

♣ KJ84

South:

♠ AK64

♥ KJ942

♦ AQ2

♣ 3

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 174

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ QJ

♥ J9

♦ K652

♣ A8652

South:

♠ KT3

♥ AQT52

♦ A9

♣ K74

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♠ 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

### Board: 175

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QJ

♥ A5

♦ KQJ94

♣ AK54

South:

♠ A964

♥ KQT87

♦ 865

♣ 8

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 176

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T52

♥ T932

♦ K

♣ AK732

South:

♠ AK3

♥ KQ

♦ AQ874

♣ Q95

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



<b>Board: 177</b>	♠ Q8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 3	
HCP: 8+2	♣ AT843	

---

<b>Board: 178</b>	♠ KQ76	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 19+1	♣ JT	

---

<b>Board: 179</b>	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ963	
HCP: 8+1	♣ 964	

---

<b>Board: 180</b>	♠ -	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ QJ9532	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ J932	
HCP: 6+2	♣ Q52	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 177

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q8

♥ Q9872

♦ 3

♣ AT843

South:

♠ KT3

♥ AKT

♦ AKQ876

♣ 5

W N E S

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 178

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ76

♥ AQ842

♦ AK

♣ JT

South:

♠ AT985

♥ KJ95

♦ J9

♣ Q2

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 179

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q

♥ JT94

♦ AJ963

♣ 964

South:

♠ AK954

♥ A

♦ KQ742

♣ JT

W N E S

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 180

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 1♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ QJ9532

♦ J932

♣ Q52

South:

♠ Q9875

♥ 87

♦ A74

♣ K93

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 177</b>	♠ KT3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ876	
HCP: 19+2	♣ 5	

---

<b>Board: 178</b>	♠ AT985	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J9	
HCP: 11+1	♣ Q2	

---

<b>Board: 179</b>	♠ AK954	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ742	
HCP: 17+2	♣ JT	

---

<b>Board: 180</b>	♠ Q9875	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 87	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ A74	
HCP: 9+1	♣ K93	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 177

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q8

♥ Q9872

♦ 3

♣ AT843

South:

♠ KT3

♥ AKT

♦ AKQ876

♣ 5

W N E S

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 178

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ76

♥ AQ842

♦ AK

♣ JT

South:

♠ AT985

♥ KJ95

♦ J9

♣ Q2

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 179

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q

♥ JT94

♦ AJ963

♣ 964

South:

♠ AK954

♥ A

♦ KQ742

♣ JT

W N E S

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 180

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 1♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ QJ9532

♦ J932

♣ Q52

South:

♠ Q9875

♥ 87

♦ A74

♣ K93

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 181</b>	♠ KJ8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A4	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 20+1	♣ KJT54	

---

<b>Board: 182</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT654	
HCP: 11+1	♣ Q832	

---

<b>Board: 183</b>	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJT75	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A86	

---

<b>Board: 184</b>	♠ KQJ62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 85	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T984	
HCP: 10+1	♣ KJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 181

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ A4

♦ AKJ

♣ KJT54

South:

♠ AQ64

♥ 87

♦ T8753

♣ Q2

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

3 ♥ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 182

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQ82

♦ KT654

♣ Q832

South:

♠ AK32

♥ T6

♦ AQ3

♣ A765

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 183

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ A

♥ JT98

♦ QJT75

♣ A86

South:

♠ KQ943

♥ K

♦ AK93

♣ KQ3

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 184

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQJ62

♥ 85

♦ T984

♣ KJ

South:

♠ A7

♥ KQ93

♦ AQ7

♣ Q864

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> 3 ♣ 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 181</b>	♠ AQ64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 87	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T8753	
HCP: 8+1	♣ Q2	

---

<b>Board: 182</b>	♠ AK32	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ3	
HCP: 17	♣ A765	

---

<b>Board: 183</b>	♠ KQ943	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK93	
HCP: 20+1	♣ KQ3	

---

<b>Board: 184</b>	♠ A7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ93	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 17	♣ Q864	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 181

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ A4

♦ AKJ

♣ KJT54

South:

♠ AQ64

♥ 87

♦ T8753

♣ Q2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>

3 ♥	3NT	All Pass	
-----	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 182

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQ82

♦ KT654

♣ Q832

South:

♠ AK32

♥ T6

♦ AQ3

♣ A765

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 183

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ A

♥ JT98

♦ QJT75

♣ A86

South:

♠ KQ943

♥ K

♦ AK93

♣ KQ3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 184

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQJ62

♥ 85

♦ T984

♣ KJ

South:

♠ A7

♥ KQ93

♦ AQ7

♣ Q864

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	3 ♣	3NT
------	------------------	-----	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



**Board: 185**      ♠ AQ9732      RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.  
Dealer: West      ♥ Q7      You bid next.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ A853      East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.  
HCP: 12+2      ♣ 6      West (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.  
East (LHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.  
East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

---

**Board: 186**      ♠ A      You bid first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AT642      East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ A3      West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.  
HCP: 18+2      ♣ AQ754

---

**Board: 187**      ♠ 64      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ KJ754      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ 5  
HCP: 9+2      ♣ KQT65

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 185

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ AQ9732

♥ Q7

♦ A853

♣ 6

South:

♠ JT84

♥ J94

♦ 642

♣ Q54

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♠ 2 ♥ 2 ♠

3 ♥ 3 ♠ 4 ♥ Pass

Pass 4 ♠ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 186

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AT642

♦ A3

♣ AQ754

South:

♠ QT73

♥ KJ753

♦ QJ

♣ K8

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♦ 1 ♥

3 ♦ 4 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♠

Pass 6 ♥<sup>4</sup> All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no !H queen

### Board: 187

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ 64

♥ KJ754

♦ 5

♣ KQT65

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ A63

♦ KQ97

♣ AJ8

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 5 ♣ Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 2 out of 4

<b>Board: 185</b>	♠ JT84	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ J94	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 642	East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ Q54	West (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
		East (RHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 186</b>	♠ QT73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ753	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ	West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ K8	

---

<b>Board: 187</b>	♠ AQ3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ97	
HCP: 20	♣ AJ8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 185

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ AQ9732

♥ Q7

♦ A853

♣ 6

South:

♠ JT84

♥ J94

♦ 642

♣ Q54

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♠ 2 ♥ 2 ♠

3 ♥ 3 ♠ 4 ♥ Pass

Pass 4 ♠ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 186

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AT642

♦ A3

♣ AQ754

South:

♠ QT73

♥ KJ753

♦ QJ

♣ K8

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♦ 1 ♥

3 ♦ 4 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♠

Pass 6 ♥<sup>4</sup> All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no !H queen

### Board: 187

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ 64

♥ KJ754

♦ 5

♣ KQT65

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ A63

♦ KQ97

♣ AJ8

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 5 ♣ Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 2 out of 4

<b>Board: 188</b>	♠ AQT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ3	
HCP: 20	♣ AQ43	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 189</b>	♠ KQ52	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ76	
HCP: 20	♣ K43	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 190</b>	♠ AK987	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A4	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQ98	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 191</b>	♠ AT8762	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ T7	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ Q8	East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ KJ8	West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 188

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQT

♥ J6

♦ AQJ3

♣ AQ43

South:

♠ 83

♥ AQT83

♦ 7

♣ KJ986

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=3 out of 4

### Board: 189

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ52

♥ AQ

♦ AQ76

♣ K43

South:

♠ 4

♥ 874

♦ KJ982

♣ AT65

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 190

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK987

♥ 54

♦ A4

♣ AQ98

South:

♠ QT

♥ AT86

♦ QT983

♣ T3

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 191

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 4♠X South

North:

♠ AT8762

♥ T7

♦ Q8

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ K543

♥ J6

♦ 62

♣ 76432

W	N	E	S
1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♠
X	All Pass		

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

<b>Board: 188</b>	♠ 83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 7	
HCP: 10+2	♣ KJ986	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 189</b>	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ982	
HCP: 8+1	♣ AT65	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 190</b>	♠ QT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT983	
HCP: 8+1	♣ T3	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 191</b>	♠ K543	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ J6	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 62	East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 4+1	♣ 76432	West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 188

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQT

♥ J6

♦ AQJ3

♣ AQ43

South:

♠ 83

♥ AQT83

♦ 7

♣ KJ986

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=3 out of 4

### Board: 189

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ52

♥ AQ

♦ AQ76

♣ K43

South:

♠ 4

♥ 874

♦ KJ982

♣ AT65

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 190

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK987

♥ 54

♦ A4

♣ AQ98

South:

♠ QT

♥ AT86

♦ QT983

♣ T3

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 191

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 4♠X South

North:

♠ AT8762

♥ T7

♦ Q8

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ K543

♥ J6

♦ 62

♣ 76432

W	N	E	S
1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♠
X	All Pass		

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m



<b>Board: 192</b>	♠ KT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ974	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q8762	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 9	

---

<b>Board: 193</b>	♠ 953	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ9	
HCP: 16	♣ K4	

---

<b>Board: 194</b>	♠ T9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K762	
HCP: 13+1	♣ QJ983	

---

<b>Board: 195</b>	♠ K9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ5	East (LHO) bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 3	
HCP: 18+3	♣ AKQJT74	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 192

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KT

♥ KQ974

♦ Q8762

♣ 9

South:

♠ A96

♥ 65

♦ AT

♣ AKQJT4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	2 ♠	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 193

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 953

♥ KJ76

♦ AKQ9

♣ K4

South:

♠ KJT72

♥ 84

♦ J

♣ AT652

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 194

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ T9

♥ AK

♦ K762

♣ QJ983

South:

♠ KQ7543

♥ QJ7

♦ A3

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

### Board: 195

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ K9

♥ KQ5

♦ 3

♣ AKQJT74

South:

♠ AQ852

♥ AJT9

♦ 94

♣ 82

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	4 ♦	Pass
Pass	5 ♣	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

<b>Board: 192</b>	♠ A96	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 65	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKQJT4	

---

<b>Board: 193</b>	♠ KJT72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	
HCP: 9+2	♣ AT652	

---

<b>Board: 194</b>	♠ KQ7543	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A3	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A4	

---

<b>Board: 195</b>	♠ AQ852	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT9	East (RHO) bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 94	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 82	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 192

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KT

♥ KQ974

♦ Q8762

♣ 9

South:

♠ A96

♥ 65

♦ AT

♣ AKQJT4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	2 ♠	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 193

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 953

♥ KJ76

♦ AKQ9

♣ K4

South:

♠ KJT72

♥ 84

♦ J

♣ AT652

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 194

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ T9

♥ AK

♦ K762

♣ QJ983

South:

♠ KQ7543

♥ QJ7

♦ A3

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

### Board: 195

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ K9

♥ KQ5

♦ 3

♣ AKQJT74

South:

♠ AQ852

♥ AJT9

♦ 94

♣ 82

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	4 ♦	Pass
Pass	5 ♣	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

**Board: 196**

♠ JT

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ JT96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKJ82

HCP: 10+1

♣ 83

**Board: 197**

♠ AKJ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQJT93

HCP: 22+3

♣ 2

**Board: 198**

♠ 84

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 4

West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKJ73

HCP: 11+2

♣ K8742

**Board: 199**

♠ K84

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KT983

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 3

HCP: 10+1

♣ KJT2

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 196

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ JT

♥ JT96

♦ AKJ82

♣ 83

South:

♠ AKQ72

♥ A32

♦ 54

♣ AKJ

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

### Board: 197

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+3

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ A5

♦ AKQJT93

♣ 2

South:

♠ QT54

♥ KQJT3

♦ 8765

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 5 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 198

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 84

♥ 4

♦ AKJ73

♣ K8742

South:

♠ AQJT

♥ KQ82

♦ T82

♣ AJ

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♥ 2 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

### Board: 199

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K84

♥ KT983

♦ 3

♣ KJT2

South:

♠ AJ53

♥ A54

♦ AK95

♣ Q9

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 196</b>	♠ AKQ72	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 54	
HCP: 21+1	♣ AKJ	

---

<b>Board: 197</b>	♠ QT54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 8765	
HCP: 8+1	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 198</b>	♠ AQJT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ82	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T82	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

---

<b>Board: 199</b>	♠ AJ53	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK95	
HCP: 18	♣ Q9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 196

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ JT

♥ JT96

♦ AKJ82

♣ 83

South:

♠ AKQ72

♥ A32

♦ 54

♣ AKJ

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

### Board: 197

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+3

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ A5

♦ AKQJT93

♣ 2

South:

♠ QT54

♥ KQJT3

♦ 8765

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 5 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 198

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 84

♥ 4

♦ AKJ73

♣ K8742

South:

♠ AQJT

♥ KQ82

♦ T82

♣ AJ

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♥ 2 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

### Board: 199

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K84

♥ KT983

♦ 3

♣ KJT2

South:

♠ AJ53

♥ A54

♦ AK95

♣ Q9

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



<b>Board: 200</b>	♠ T	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A98	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ64	West (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ AJ983	East (LHO) bids 5♠ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 201</b>	♠ QT6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK	
HCP: 22	♣ AQ72	

---

<b>Board: 202</b>	♠ AK2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ64	West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q983	
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	

---

<b>Board: 203</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ9872	West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ765	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+3	♣ 52	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 200

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ T

♥ A98

♦ QJ64

♣ AJ983

South:

♠ Q92

♥ KQ52

♦ A

♣ KQT62

W N E S

Pass 2♣ 2♠ 1♣<sup>1</sup>

4♠ 4NT 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !C

### Board: 201

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ QT6

♥ AQJ6

♦ AK

♣ AQ72

South:

♠ K9532

♥ K2

♦ 64

♣ KT83

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 202

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AK2

♥ KJ64

♦ Q983

♣ QJ

South:

♠ QJ653

♥ A9

♦ KJT5

♣ A2

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠

3♣ Pass Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/4 or 4/4

### Board: 203

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ -

♥ KQ9872

♦ QJ765

♣ 52

South:

♠ AT52

♥ 5

♦ AKT2

♣ KQ93

W N E S

Pass 2♣ 2♥ 1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♣ 2♥ 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 200</b>	♠ Q92	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ52	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	West (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQT62	East (RHO) bids 5♠ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 201</b>	♠ K9532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 64	
HCP: 9+1	♣ KT83	

---

<b>Board: 202</b>	♠ QJ653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A9	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJT5	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A2	

---

<b>Board: 203</b>	♠ AT52	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT2	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ93	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 200

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ T

♥ A98

♦ QJ64

♣ AJ983

South:

♠ Q92

♥ KQ52

♦ A

♣ KQT62

W N E S

Pass 2♣ 2♠ 1♣<sup>1</sup>

4♠ 4NT 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !C

### Board: 201

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ QT6

♥ AQJ6

♦ AK

♣ AQ72

South:

♠ K9532

♥ K2

♦ 64

♣ KT83

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 202

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AK2

♥ KJ64

♦ Q983

♣ QJ

South:

♠ QJ653

♥ A9

♦ KJT5

♣ A2

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠

3♣ Pass Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/4 or 4/4

### Board: 203

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ -

♥ KQ9872

♦ QJ765

♣ 52

South:

♠ AT52

♥ 5

♦ AKT2

♣ KQ93

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♣ 2♥ 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 204</b>	♠ A9754	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A643	
HCP: 10+1	♣ 53	

---

<b>Board: 205</b>	♠ AKT7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J7	
HCP: 16	♣ A985	

---

<b>Board: 206</b>	♠ AKT6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T75	
HCP: 9+1	♣ QT852	

---

<b>Board: 207</b>	♠ AKT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJT74	
HCP: 18+2	♣ 72	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 204

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ A9754

♥ Q2

♦ A643

♣ 53

South:

♠ J82

♥ AKJ

♦ QJ7

♣ KQJ8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 205

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKT7

♥ A32

♦ J7

♣ A985

South:

♠ 6

♥ 654

♦ KQ83

♣ KQ642

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 206

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKT6

♥ 6

♦ T75

♣ QT852

South:

♠ 982

♥ KJT5

♦ A84

♣ AKJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 207

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKT

♥ K4

♦ AKJT74

♣ 72

South:

♠ Q53

♥ Q765

♦ 5

♣ AT865

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 204</b>	♠ J82	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ7	
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ8	

---

<b>Board: 205</b>	♠ 6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ83	
HCP: 10+1	♣ KQ642	

---

<b>Board: 206</b>	♠ 982	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A84	
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	

---

<b>Board: 207</b>	♠ Q53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 8+1	♣ AT865	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 204

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ A9754

♥ Q2

♦ A643

♣ 53

South:

♠ J82

♥ AKJ

♦ QJ7

♣ KQJ8

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 205

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKT7

♥ A32

♦ J7

♣ A985

South:

♠ 6

♥ 654

♦ KQ83

♣ KQ642

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 206

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKT6

♥ 6

♦ T75

♣ QT852

South:

♠ 982

♥ KJT5

♦ A84

♣ AKJ

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 207

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKT

♥ K4

♦ AKJT74

♣ 72

South:

♠ Q53

♥ Q765

♦ 5

♣ AT865

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



**Board: 208**      ♠ AKJ983      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ 5      West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ 9  
HCP: 14+3      ♣ KQJ64

---

**Board: 209**      ♠ T3      RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.  
Dealer: West      ♥ AKJT985      You bid next.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ 854  
HCP: 8+3      ♣ 6

---

**Board: 210**      ♠ A98      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ 4      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ93  
HCP: 9+1      ♣ T9653

---

**Board: 211**      ♠ T3      You bid first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ A43      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ AJT2  
HCP: 16      ♣ AQJT

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 208

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ AKJ983

♥ 5

♦ 9

♣ KQJ64

South:

♠ T6

♥ AJ6

♦ AQJ

♣ A8753

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

3 ♦ 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 209

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ T3

♥ AKJT985

♦ 854

♣ 6

South:

♠ J976

♥ 64

♦ QT32

♣ J92

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 3 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 210

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A98

♥ 4

♦ KQ93

♣ T9653

South:

♠ KQ53

♥ QJ73

♦ AJT

♣ K2

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 211

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ T3

♥ A43

♦ AJT2

♣ AQJT

South:

♠ A76

♥ J952

♦ 5

♣ K9864

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

<b>Board: 208</b>	♠ T6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ6	West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A8753	

---

<b>Board: 209</b>	♠ J976	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 64	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT32	
HCP: 4	♣ J92	

---

<b>Board: 210</b>	♠ KQ53	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJT	
HCP: 16	♣ K2	

---

<b>Board: 211</b>	♠ A76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 5	
HCP: 8+1	♣ K9864	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 208

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ AKJ983

♥ 5

♦ 9

♣ KQJ64

South:

♠ T6

♥ AJ6

♦ AQJ

♣ A8753

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

3 ♦ 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 209

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ T3

♥ AKJT985

♦ 854

♣ 6

South:

♠ J976

♥ 64

♦ QT32

♣ J92

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 3 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 210

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A98

♥ 4

♦ KQ93

♣ T9653

South:

♠ KQ53

♥ QJ73

♦ AJT

♣ K2

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 211

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ T3

♥ A43

♦ AJT2

♣ AQJT

South:

♠ A76

♥ J952

♦ 5

♣ K9864

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

<b>Board: 212</b>	♠ T8643	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	
HCP: 8+1	♣ T964	

---

<b>Board: 213</b>	♠ K3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ96	
HCP: 21+1	♣ A6	

---

<b>Board: 214</b>	♠ JT74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A6532	
HCP: 9+1	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 215</b>	♠ 3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A52	West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ754	
HCP: 10+1	♣ QJ93	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 212

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ T8643

♥ KT

♦ KQ

♣ T964

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ A97

♦ A542

♣ K85

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1 NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 NT	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 213

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K3

♥ AKQ62

♦ AJ96

♣ A6

South:

♠ Q9765

♥ J

♦ K53

♣ QJT4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 214

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT74

♥ A942

♦ A6532

♣ -

South:

♠ A96532

♥ K

♦ Q

♣ AK654

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Exclusion, for !S

4. 1 out of 4

### Board: 215

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 3

♥ A52

♦ QJ754

♣ QJ93

South:

♠ QJ52

♥ K86

♦ KT

♣ AK52

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
1 ♥	3 NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 212</b>	♠ KQJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A542	
HCP: 17	♣ K85	

---

<b>Board: 213</b>	♠ Q9765	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K53	
HCP: 9+1	♣ QJT4	

---

<b>Board: 214</b>	♠ A96532	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q	
HCP: 16+3	♣ AK654	

---

<b>Board: 215</b>	♠ QJ52	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K86	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT	
HCP: 16	♣ AK52	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 212

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ T8643

♥ KT

♦ KQ

♣ T964

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ A97

♦ A542

♣ K85

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1 NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 NT	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 213

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3 NT North

North:

♠ K3

♥ AKQ62

♦ AJ96

♣ A6

South:

♠ Q9765

♥ J

♦ K53

♣ QJT4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 214

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT74

♥ A942

♦ A6532

♣ -

South:

♠ A96532

♥ K

♦ Q

♣ AK654

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Exclusion, for !S

4. 1 out of 4

### Board: 215

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3 NT North

North:

♠ 3

♥ A52

♦ QJ754

♣ QJ93

South:

♠ QJ52

♥ K86

♦ KT

♣ AK52

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
1 ♥	3 NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP



<b>Board: 216</b>	♠ T543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ	
HCP: 9+1	♣ K9742	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 217</b>	♠ KT95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 93	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J7	
HCP: 9+1	♣ KQ632	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 218</b>	♠ T6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ543	
HCP: 13+3	♣ KJT85	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 219</b>	♠ A95	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK543	
HCP: 19+1	♣ KJT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 216

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T543

♥ KT

♦ QJ

♣ K9742

South:

♠ AK2

♥ A83

♦ T754

♣ AJ6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1 NT
Pass	2 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 217

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT95

♥ 93

♦ J7

♣ KQ632

South:

♠ A843

♥ AKJ7

♦ K6

♣ AJT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
1 ♦	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 218

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ T6

♥ -

♦ AKQ543

♣ KJT85

South:

♠ AK2

♥ AKT43

♦ 6

♣ A643

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 NT
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6 NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

### Board: 219

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A95

♥ A4

♦ AK543

♣ KJT

South:

♠ T873

♥ JT752

♦ Q

♣ AQ8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 NT	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

<b>Board: 216</b>	♠ AK2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T754	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ6	

---

<b>Board: 217</b>	♠ A843	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ7	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K6	
HCP: 20	♣ AJT	

---

<b>Board: 218</b>	♠ AK2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	
HCP: 18+1	♣ A643	

---

<b>Board: 219</b>	♠ T873	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 9+1	♣ AQ8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 216

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T543

♥ KT

♦ QJ

♣ K9742

South:

♠ AK2

♥ A83

♦ T754

♣ AJ6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 217

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT95

♥ 93

♦ J7

♣ KQ632

South:

♠ A843

♥ AKJ7

♦ K6

♣ AJT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
1 ♦	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 218

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ T6

♥ -

♦ AKQ543

♣ KJT85

South:

♠ AK2

♥ AKT43

♦ 6

♣ A643

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

### Board: 219

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A95

♥ A4

♦ AK543

♣ KJT

South:

♠ T873

♥ JT752

♦ Q

♣ AQ8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

<b>Board: 220</b>	♠ Q2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A3	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ96	West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 18+1	♣ AT64	

---

<b>Board: 221</b>	♠ AKT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 763	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ85	
HCP: 16+1	♣ T7	

---

<b>Board: 222</b>	♠ J42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK863	
HCP: 10+1	♣ J	

---

<b>Board: 223</b>	♠ AT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ943	
HCP: 23+2	♣ AQT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 220

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q2

♥ A3

♦ AKJ96

♣ AT64

South:

♠ K3

♥ KQT62

♦ 84

♣ K875

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♠ X

3 ♠ Pass Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 221

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKT

♥ 763

♦ AKQ85

♣ T7

South:

♠ J5

♥ KQ942

♦ T962

♣ A4

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♠ X

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 222

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J42

♥ J432

♦ AK863

♣ J

South:

♠ A753

♥ AK8

♦ QT4

♣ KQ2

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 223

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 23+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AT

♥ A5

♦ AKQ943

♣ AQT

South:

♠ Q

♥ QJ876

♦ T5

♣ K8532

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 6 ♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !C king

<b>Board: 220</b>	♠ K3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT62	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 84	West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+1	♣ K875	

---

<b>Board: 221</b>	♠ J5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ942	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T962	
HCP: 10+1	♣ A4	

---

<b>Board: 222</b>	♠ A753	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT4	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ2	

---

<b>Board: 223</b>	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T5	
HCP: 8+2	♣ K8532	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 220

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q2

♥ A3

♦ AKJ96

♣ AT64

South:

♠ K3

♥ KQT62

♦ 84

♣ K875

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♠ X

3 ♠ Pass Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 221

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKT

♥ 763

♦ AKQ85

♣ T7

South:

♠ J5

♥ KQ942

♦ T962

♣ A4

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♠ X

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 222

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J42

♥ J432

♦ AK863

♣ J

South:

♠ A753

♥ AK8

♦ QT4

♣ KQ2

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 223

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 23+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AT

♥ A5

♦ AKQ943

♣ AQT

South:

♠ Q

♥ QJ876

♦ T5

♣ K8532

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !C king



<b>Board: 224</b>	♠ Q32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT92	East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ JT943	East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 225</b>	♠ A6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K7	West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q7432	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AKJ8	

---

<b>Board: 226</b>	♠ JT7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A8	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AJ943	

---

<b>Board: 227</b>	♠ AJ87	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT3	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A974	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 224

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ Q32

♥ K

♦ KT92

♣ JT943

South:

♠ AKJT97

♥ T72

♦ AJ4

♣ A

W N E S

1♥ 2♥<sup>2</sup> 3♥ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> X 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

3. limit raise or better in !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !H king

### Board: 225

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A6

♥ K7

♦ Q7432

♣ AKJ8

South:

♠ JT95

♥ 5

♦ AKJ

♣ Q9653

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>3</sup>

2♥ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 226

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ JT7

♥ AKJ

♦ A8

♣ AJ943

South:

♠ A852

♥ Q82

♦ KQJ73

♣ 2

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 227

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ87

♥ KT3

♦ A974

♣ KJ

South:

♠ K

♥ 985

♦ KQT3

♣ 97432

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♠ 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

<b>Board: 224</b>	♠ AKJT97	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T72	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ4	East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 17+2	♣ A	East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 225</b>	♠ JT95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 11+1	♣ Q9653	

---

<b>Board: 226</b>	♠ A852	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ73	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 2	

---

<b>Board: 227</b>	♠ K	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 985	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQT3	
HCP: 8+1	♣ 97432	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 224

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ Q32

♥ K

♦ KT92

♣ JT943

South:

♠ AKJT97

♥ T72

♦ AJ4

♣ A

W N E S

1♥ 2♥<sup>2</sup> 3♥ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> X 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

3. limit raise or better in !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !H king

### Board: 225

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A6

♥ K7

♦ Q7432

♣ AKJ8

South:

♠ JT95

♥ 5

♦ AKJ

♣ Q9653

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>3</sup>

2♥ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 226

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ JT7

♥ AKJ

♦ A8

♣ AJ943

South:

♠ A852

♥ Q82

♦ KQJ73

♣ 2

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 227

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ87

♥ KT3

♦ A974

♣ KJ

South:

♠ K

♥ 985

♦ KQT3

♣ 97432

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♠ 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

**Board: 228**

♠ T

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KT96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K94

HCP: 13+1

♣ AQJ96

**Board: 229**

♠ KQ9

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AT42

HCP: 17+1

♣ AJT86

**Board: 230**

♠ 8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T952

West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ T64

HCP: 9+1

♣ AKQT6

**Board: 231**

♠ T9864

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A7

HCP: 15+1

♣ AK76

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 228

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ T

♥ KT96

♦ K94

♣ AQJ96

South:

♠ AK72

♥ Q

♦ AQJ65

♣ K87

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 229

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ K

♦ AT42

♣ AJT86

South:

♠ T4

♥ QT852

♦ KJ83

♣ K4

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 230

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 8

♥ T952

♦ T64

♣ AKQT6

South:

♠ A42

♥ A843

♦ AK

♣ J743

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♥ 2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

### Board: 231

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ T9864

♥ A2

♦ A7

♣ AK76

South:

♠ AKQ72

♥ QJ

♦ KT9

♣ Q52

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

**Board: 228**

♠ AK72

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQJ65

HCP: 19+1

♣ K87

**Board: 229**

♠ T4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ QT852

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJ83

HCP: 9+1

♣ K4

**Board: 230**

♠ A42

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ A843

West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AK

HCP: 16

♣ J743

**Board: 231**

♠ AKQ72

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KT9

HCP: 17+1

♣ Q52

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 228

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ T

♥ KT96

♦ K94

♣ AQJ96

South:

♠ AK72

♥ Q

♦ AQJ65

♣ K87

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 229

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ K

♦ AT42

♣ AJT86

South:

♠ T4

♥ QT852

♦ KJ83

♣ K4

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 230

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 8

♥ T952

♦ T64

♣ AKQT6

South:

♠ A42

♥ A843

♦ AK

♣ J743

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♥ 2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

### Board: 231

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ T9864

♥ A2

♦ A7

♣ AK76

South:

♠ AKQ72

♥ QJ

♦ KT9

♣ Q52

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1



<b>Board: 232</b>	♠ AQJ98	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A8	

---

<b>Board: 233</b>	♠ 9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T7532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQT3	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 54	

---

<b>Board: 234</b>	♠ AQT85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J985	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J9	
HCP: 8+1	♣ 65	

---

<b>Board: 235</b>	♠ AKQT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ84	
HCP: 16	♣ Q83	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 232

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQJ98

♥ KQT74

♦ J

♣ A8

South:

♠ T7

♥ J852

♦ AQ

♣ Q7642

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 233

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ T7532

♦ AKQT3

♣ 54

South:

♠ A74

♥ KJ8

♦ 965

♣ AKQ6

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 234

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQT85

♥ J985

♦ J9

♣ 65

South:

♠ K96

♥ AQ2

♦ AK6

♣ A932

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 235

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AKQT

♥ Q5

♦ QJ84

♣ Q83

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKJ94

♦ 9

♣ AJT752

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 232</b>	♠ T7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ	
HCP: 9+1	♣ Q7642	

---

<b>Board: 233</b>	♠ A74	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 965	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ6	

---

<b>Board: 234</b>	♠ K96	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK6	
HCP: 20	♣ A932	

---

<b>Board: 235</b>	♠ 8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9	
HCP: 13+3	♣ AJT752	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 232

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQJ98

♥ KQT74

♦ J

♣ A8

South:

♠ T7

♥ J852

♦ AQ

♣ Q7642

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 233

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ T7532

♦ AKQT3

♣ 54

South:

♠ A74

♥ KJ8

♦ 965

♣ AKQ6

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 234

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQT85

♥ J985

♦ J9

♣ 65

South:

♠ K96

♥ AQ2

♦ AK6

♣ A932

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 235

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AKQT

♥ Q5

♦ QJ84

♣ Q83

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKJ94

♦ 9

♣ AJT752

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 236</b>	♠ AJ742	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 92	
HCP: 10+1	♣ 72	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 237</b>	♠ QJ4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	East (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ64	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K872	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 238</b>	♠ QJ72	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ	East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A4	West (RHO) bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ 9875	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 239</b>	♠ Q	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJT43	
HCP: 17+3	♣ K	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 236

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ742

♥ KQ65

♦ 92

♣ 72

South:

♠ KT653

♥ AJ43

♦ AK

♣ JT

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 237

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ 2

♦ KQJ64

♣ K872

South:

♠ A96

♥ A76

♦ A53

♣ AQ65

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ X 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 238

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ72

♥ AKQ

♦ A4

♣ 9875

South:

♠ T9853

♥ J976

♦ Q

♣ KQ3

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♦ 2 ♠

4 ♦ 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 239

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q

♥ KJT65

♦ AKJT43

♣ K

South:

♠ AK98

♥ Q2

♦ 82

♣ J8654

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 236</b>	♠ KT653	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 16+1	♣ JT	

---

<b>Board: 237</b>	♠ A96	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A76	East (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A53	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ65	

---

<b>Board: 238</b>	♠ T9853	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J976	East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q	West (LHO) bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ KQ3	

---

<b>Board: 239</b>	♠ AK98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 82	
HCP: 10+1	♣ J8654	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 236

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ742

♥ KQ65

♦ 92

♣ 72

South:

♠ KT653

♥ AJ43

♦ AK

♣ JT

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 237

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ 2

♦ KQJ64

♣ K872

South:

♠ A96

♥ A76

♦ A53

♣ AQ65

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ X 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 238

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ72

♥ AKQ

♦ A4

♣ 9875

South:

♠ T9853

♥ J976

♦ Q

♣ KQ3

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♦ 2 ♠

4 ♦ 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 239

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q

♥ KJT65

♦ AKJT43

♣ K

South:

♠ AK98

♥ Q2

♦ 82

♣ J8654

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



<b>Board: 240</b>	♠ 4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ9	
HCP: 16+2	♣ T7	

---

<b>Board: 241</b>	♠ 8753	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ764	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 242</b>	♠ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J8632	
HCP: 9+1	♣ Q982	

---

<b>Board: 243</b>	♠ 9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ97	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q87	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 240

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKT743

♦ AKQ9

♣ T7

South:

♠ JT953

♥ 9

♦ J5

♣ AKQ96

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 241

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ 8753

♥ A97

♦ KJ764

♣ A

South:

♠ AK96

♥ K

♦ AQ52

♣ Q654

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

### Board: 242

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQJ8

♥ -

♦ J8632

♣ Q982

South:

♠ A9

♥ AKJT95

♦ AT

♣ A63

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 243

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 9

♥ KQJ92

♦ KJ97

♣ Q87

South:

♠ AKQT82

♥ 7

♦ AT82

♣ KT

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 240</b>	♠ JT953	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J5	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AKQ96	

---

<b>Board: 241</b>	♠ AK96	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ52	
HCP: 18	♣ Q654	

---

<b>Board: 242</b>	♠ A9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT	
HCP: 20+2	♣ A63	

---

<b>Board: 243</b>	♠ AKQT82	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT82	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 240

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKT743

♦ AKQ9

♣ T7

South:

♠ JT953

♥ 9

♦ J5

♣ AKQ96

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 241

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ 8753

♥ A97

♦ KJ764

♣ A

South:

♠ AK96

♥ K

♦ AQ52

♣ Q654

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

### Board: 242

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQJ8

♥ -

♦ J8632

♣ Q982

South:

♠ A9

♥ AKJT95

♦ AT

♣ A63

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 243

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 9

♥ KQJ92

♦ KJ97

♣ Q87

South:

♠ AKQT82

♥ 7

♦ AT82

♣ KT

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 244</b>	♠ AKQ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A3	
HCP: 19+1	♣ J32	

---

<b>Board: 245</b>	♠ AK82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 93	
HCP: 9+1	♣ T9	

---

<b>Board: 246</b>	♠ KJ96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A76	
HCP: 10+1	♣ QT843	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 244

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ KQ982

♦ A3

♣ J32

South:

♠ 5

♥ AJ764

♦ J75

♣ A874

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 245

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK82

♥ Q9876

♦ 93

♣ T9

South:

♠ Q43

♥ AK32

♦ AK2

♣ KJ6

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 246

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ96

♥ 6

♦ A76

♣ QT843

South:

♠ A75

♥ AJ843

♦ K84

♣ A6

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 244</b>	♠ 5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J75	
HCP: 10+1	♣ A874	

---

<b>Board: 245</b>	♠ Q43	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK2	
HCP: 20	♣ KJ6	

---

<b>Board: 246</b>	♠ A75	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K84	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 244

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ KQ982

♦ A3

♣ J32

South:

♠ 5

♥ AJ764

♦ J75

♣ A874

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 245

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK82

♥ Q9876

♦ 93

♣ T9

South:

♠ Q43

♥ AK32

♦ AK2

♣ KJ6

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 246

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ96

♥ 6

♦ A76

♣ QT843

South:

♠ A75

♥ AJ843

♦ K84

♣ A6

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



<b>Board: 247</b>	♠ KJ987	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT73	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 85	
HCP: 9+1	♣ Q9	

---

<b>Board: 248</b>	♠ Q62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9876	
HCP: 8+1	♣ KT984	

---

<b>Board: 249</b>	♠ T974	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 8+1	♣ KQJ83	

---

<b>Board: 250</b>	♠ K4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK32	
HCP: 19	♣ K986	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 247

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJ987

♥ KT73

♦ 85

♣ Q9

South:

♠ T6

♥ AQ

♦ KQ7

♣ AKT643

W N E S

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> 2♠ 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 248

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ Q62

♥ K

♦ 9876

♣ KT984

South:

♠ AKJ83

♥ Q2

♦ Q53

♣ AQ3

W N E S

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 249

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T974

♥ J86

♦ J

♣ KQJ83

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ AT9

♦ AQ873

♣ T

W N E S

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 250

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K4

♥ AQ7

♦ AK32

♣ K986

South:

♠ AT97

♥ KJ986

♦ J

♣ QT3

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

<b>Board: 247</b>	♠ T6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKT643	

---

<b>Board: 248</b>	♠ AKJ83	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q53	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQ3	

---

<b>Board: 249</b>	♠ AKJ3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ873	
HCP: 18+1	♣ T	

---

<b>Board: 250</b>	♠ AT97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 11+1	♣ QT3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 247

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJ987

♥ KT73

♦ 85

♣ Q9

South:

♠ T6

♥ AQ

♦ KQ7

♣ AKT643

W N E S

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> 2♠ 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 248

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ Q62

♥ K

♦ 9876

♣ KT984

South:

♠ AKJ83

♥ Q2

♦ Q53

♣ AQ3

W N E S

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 249

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T974

♥ J86

♦ J

♣ KQJ83

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ AT9

♦ AQ873

♣ T

W N E S

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 250

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K4

♥ AQ7

♦ AK32

♣ K986

South:

♠ AT97

♥ KJ986

♦ J

♣ QT3

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

<b>Board: 251</b>	♠ KJ4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T9852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 10+1	♣ K972	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 252</b>	♠ T9	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AT5	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 6432	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J982	West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 253</b>	♠ 42	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AK	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 254</b>	♠ KQ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ9432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ73	
HCP: 16+3	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 251

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ T9852

♦ K

♣ K972

South:

♠ A7

♥ A4

♦ AQT943

♣ QT5

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 252

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3♦ X North

North:

♠ T9

♥ AT5

♦ 6432

♣ J982

South:

♠ 63

♥ 63

♦ KQJ97

♣ A765

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♦

1♥ 3♦ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 253

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ 42

♥ AQJT63

♦ AJ7

♣ AK

South:

♠ AKT76

♥ K8

♦ KT

♣ JT96

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen and !C king

### Board: 254

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQ

♥ KQJ9432

♦ AJ73

♣ -

South:

♠ AT94

♥ 6

♦ QT985

♣ A98

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 251</b>	♠ A7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQT943	
HCP: 16+2	♣ QT5	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 252</b>	♠ 63	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 63	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ97	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ A765	West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 253</b>	♠ AKT76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT	
HCP: 14+1	♣ JT96	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 254</b>	♠ AT94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT985	
HCP: 10+1	♣ A98	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 251

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ T9852

♦ K

♣ K972

South:

♠ A7

♥ A4

♦ AQT943

♣ QT5

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 252

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3♦ X North

North:

♠ T9

♥ AT5

♦ 6432

♣ J982

South:

♠ 63

♥ 63

♦ KQJ97

♣ A765

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♦

1♥ 3♦ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 253

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ 42

♥ AQJT63

♦ AJ7

♣ AK

South:

♠ AKT76

♥ K8

♦ KT

♣ JT96

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen and !C king

### Board: 254

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQ

♥ KQJ9432

♦ AJ73

♣ -

South:

♠ AT94

♥ 6

♦ QT985

♣ A98

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



<b>Board: 255</b>	♠ KT8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K7	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ3	
HCP: 18+1	♣ KQJT7	

---

<b>Board: 256</b>	♠ AKQ86	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ72	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 7	

---

<b>Board: 257</b>	♠ KJ2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q8763	East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 8+1	♣ Q753	

---

<b>Board: 258</b>	♠ AT85	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK5	West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T74	
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 255

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KT8

♥ K7

♦ AQ3

♣ KQJT7

South:

♠ A

♥ QJ643

♦ T97

♣ A982

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♠	3 ♥

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 256

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ86

♥ A84

♦ QJ72

♣ 7

South:

♠ J954

♥ KQJT6

♦ -

♣ AJ85

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♥

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 257

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ Q8763

♦ 7

♣ Q753

South:

♠ AQ73

♥ AJ

♦ J62

♣ AK42

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	3 ♦	Pass
------	------------------	-----	------

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 258

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AT85

♥ AK5

♦ T74

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ J8762

♦ A

♣ T852

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

X	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
---	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 255</b>	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ643	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T97	
HCP: 11+1	♣ A982	

---

<b>Board: 256</b>	♠ J954	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AJ85	

---

<b>Board: 257</b>	♠ AQ73	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J62	
HCP: 19	♣ AK42	

---

<b>Board: 258</b>	♠ QJ3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J8762	West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 8+1	♣ T852	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 255

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KT8

♥ K7

♦ AQ3

♣ KQJT7

South:

♠ A

♥ QJ643

♦ T97

♣ A982

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♠	3 ♥

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 256

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ86

♥ A84

♦ QJ72

♣ 7

South:

♠ J954

♥ KQJT6

♦ -

♣ AJ85

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♥

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 257

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ Q8763

♦ 7

♣ Q753

South:

♠ AQ73

♥ AJ

♦ J62

♣ AK42

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	3 ♦	Pass
------	------------------	-----	------

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 258

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AT85

♥ AK5

♦ T74

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ J8762

♦ A

♣ T852

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

X	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
---	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 259</b>	♠ J63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK94	
HCP: 9+1	♣ 6	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 260</b>	♠ Q6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AQT954	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 261</b>	♠ -	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ K82	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ987654	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+4	♣ QJ	East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 262</b>	♠ AKQ972	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q8	East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 17+2	♣ J7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 259

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ J63

♥ JT865

♦ AK94

♣ 6

South:

♠ K9

♥ AQ742

♦ 73

♣ AKT4

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 260

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q6

♥ KQ92

♦ K

♣ AQT954

South:

♠ AJ532

♥ J3

♦ AQ742

♣ 7

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 261

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+4

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♦ X North

North:

♠ -

♥ K82

♦ QJ987654

♣ QJ

South:

♠ K86

♥ Q743

♦ T32

♣ 873

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

1♥<sup>2</sup> 5♦ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 262

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ972

♥ Q8

♦ KQ3

♣ J7

South:

♠ -

♥ KJ5

♦ JT974

♣ KQT64

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 259</b>	♠ K9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 73	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKT4	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 260</b>	♠ AJ532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ742	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 7	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 261</b>	♠ K86	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ Q743	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ T32	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 873	East (RHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 262</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ5	East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ JT974	
HCP: 10+2	♣ KQT64	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 259

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ J63

♥ JT865

♦ AK94

♣ 6

South:

♠ K9

♥ AQ742

♦ 73

♣ AKT4

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 260

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q6

♥ KQ92

♦ K

♣ AQT954

South:

♠ AJ532

♥ J3

♦ AQ742

♣ 7

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 261

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+4

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♦ X North

North:

♠ -

♥ K82

♦ QJ987654

♣ QJ

South:

♠ K86

♥ Q743

♦ T32

♣ 873

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

1♥<sup>2</sup> 5♦ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 262

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ972

♥ Q8

♦ KQ3

♣ J7

South:

♠ -

♥ KJ5

♦ JT974

♣ KQT64

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP



**Board: 263**

♠ Q3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KT95

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK642

HCP: 12+1

♣ 63

**Board: 264**

♠ Q8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJT4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ -

HCP: 15+3

♣ AJT765

**Board: 265**

♠ K9

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKT97

HCP: 17+1

♣ JT9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 263

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ Q3

♥ KT95

♦ AK642

♣ 63

South:

♠ KJ65

♥ AQ

♦ QJ

♣ AKT72

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♦

Pass 5 ♣ Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 264

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AKJT4

♦ -

♣ AJT765

South:

♠ AKJ653

♥ 3

♦ A

♣ KQ982

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. 2 out of 4

### Board: 265

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K9

♥ AQT

♦ AKT97

♣ JT9

South:

♠ JT6

♥ J873

♦ 4

♣ AKQ62

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

<b>Board: 263</b>	♠ KJ65	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AKT72	

---

<b>Board: 264</b>	♠ AKJ653	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 17+3	♣ KQ982	

---

<b>Board: 265</b>	♠ JT6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 4	
HCP: 11+1	♣ AKQ62	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 263

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ Q3

♥ KT95

♦ AK642

♣ 63

South:

♠ KJ65

♥ AQ

♦ QJ

♣ AKT72

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♦

Pass 5 ♣ Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 264

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AKJT4

♦ -

♣ AJT765

South:

♠ AKJ653

♥ 3

♦ A

♣ KQ982

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. 2 out of 4

### Board: 265

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K9

♥ AQT

♦ AKT97

♣ JT9

South:

♠ JT6

♥ J873

♦ 4

♣ AKQ62

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

<b>Board: 266</b>	♠ A653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 11+1	♣ K65	

---

<b>Board: 267</b>	♠ KT965	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9	
HCP: 8+1	♣ 9754	

---

<b>Board: 268</b>	♠ QJ93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T974	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 10+1	♣ AKT54	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 266

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 24

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A653

♥ KJ842

♦ 6

♣ K65

South:

♠ KQ92

♥ AQT

♦ AKQT

♣ A3

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. !S queen and !D king

### Board: 267

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KT965

♥ AJ2

♦ 9

♣ 9754

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KQ963

♦ AKT52

♣ 2

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 268

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ93

♥ T974

♦ -

♣ AKT54

South:

♠ K854

♥ KQ

♦ AKQ87

♣ 73

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

<b>Board: 266</b>	♠ KQ92	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQT	
HCP: 24	♣ A3	

---

<b>Board: 267</b>	♠ AQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ963	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT52	
HCP: 18+2	♣ 2	

---

<b>Board: 268</b>	♠ K854	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ87	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 73	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 266

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 24

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A653

♥ KJ842

♦ 6

♣ K65

South:

♠ KQ92

♥ AQT

♦ AKQT

♣ A3

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 4NT Pass 3 ♠

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5 ♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ Pass 6 ♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. !S queen and !D king

### Board: 267

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KT965

♥ AJ2

♦ 9

♣ 9754

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KQ963

♦ AKT52

♣ 2

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 2 ♥

Pass All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 268

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ93

♥ T974

♦ -

♣ AKT54

South:

♠ K854

♥ KQ

♦ AKQ87

♣ 73

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman



<b>Board: 269</b>	♠ KJT92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ42	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T	East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ J85	

---

<b>Board: 270</b>	♠ KJT4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT985	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 65	
HCP: 8+1	♣ 84	

---

<b>Board: 271</b>	♠ AT64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J7543	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q97	
HCP: 9+1	♣ Q	

---

<b>Board: 272</b>	♠ AQ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 22+2	♣ Q7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 269

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJT92

♥ KQ42

♦ T

♣ J85

South:

♠ AQ843

♥ A

♦ J2

♣ KQT94

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♦ 1 ♠ 3 ♦ 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup>

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 270

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJT4

♥ AT985

♦ 65

♣ 84

South:

♠ AQ

♥ J6

♦ AKQJ4

♣ KT63

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 271

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AT64

♥ J7543

♦ Q97

♣ Q

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQ96

♦ K

♣ 98543

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♦ 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 272

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AQJ962

♦ AQJ

♣ Q7

South:

♠ 74

♥ K843

♦ 32

♣ AJT42

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup>

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

<b>Board: 269</b>	♠ AQ843	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J2	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 16+2	♣ KQT94	

---

<b>Board: 270</b>	♠ AQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJ4	
HCP: 20+1	♣ KT63	

---

<b>Board: 271</b>	♠ KJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ96	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 16+2	♣ 98543	

---

<b>Board: 272</b>	♠ 74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 32	
HCP: 8+1	♣ AJT42	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 269

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJT92

♥ KQ42

♦ T

♣ J85

South:

♠ AQ843

♥ A

♦ J2

♣ KQT94

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♦ 1 ♠ 3 ♦ 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup>

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 270

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJT4

♥ AT985

♦ 65

♣ 84

South:

♠ AQ

♥ J6

♦ AKQJ4

♣ KT63

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 271

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AT64

♥ J7543

♦ Q97

♣ Q

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQ96

♦ K

♣ 98543

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♦ 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 272

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AQJ962

♦ AQJ

♣ Q7

South:

♠ 74

♥ K843

♦ 32

♣ AJT42

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup>

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

<b>Board: 273</b>	♠ AQ43	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ32	
HCP: 17	♣ 2	

---

<b>Board: 274</b>	♠ AJ76	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A6	
HCP: 24+1	♣ AK	

---

<b>Board: 275</b>	♠ K8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K8	
HCP: 10+1	♣ KJT83	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 273

Dealer: North	North:	South:
Vul: E-W	♠ AQ43	♠ KT85
North HCP: 17	♥ AQ53	♥ 7
South HCP: 13+1	♦ AJ32	♦ K84
Contract: 3NT North	♣ 2	♣ AK973

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	3NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 274

Dealer: North	North:	South:
Vul: Both	♠ AJ76	♠ T
North HCP: 24+1	♥ AKJT9	♥ Q854
South HCP: 9+1	♦ A6	♦ KJ984
Contract: 6♥ North	♣ AK	♣ QJ7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !H queen and !D king

### Board: 275

Dealer: South	North:	South:
Vul: N-S	♠ K8	♠ Q97
North HCP: 10+1	♥ 7653	♥ AKQ8
South HCP: 16	♦ K8	♦ JT65
Contract: 4♥ South	♣ KJT83	♣ A7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

<b>Board: 273</b>	♠ KT85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K84	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AK973	

---

<b>Board: 274</b>	♠ T	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ984	
HCP: 9+1	♣ QJ7	

---

<b>Board: 275</b>	♠ Q97	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT65	
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 273

Dealer: North	North:	South:
Vul: E-W	♠ AQ43	♠ KT85
North HCP: 17	♥ AQ53	♥ 7
South HCP: 13+1	♦ AJ32	♦ K84
Contract: 3NT North	♣ 2	♣ AK973

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	3NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 274

Dealer: North	North:	South:
Vul: Both	♠ AJ76	♠ T
North HCP: 24+1	♥ AKJT9	♥ Q854
South HCP: 9+1	♦ A6	♦ KJ984
Contract: 6♥ North	♣ AK	♣ QJ7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !H queen and !D king

### Board: 275

Dealer: South	North:	South:
Vul: N-S	♠ K8	♠ Q97
North HCP: 10+1	♥ 7653	♥ AKQ8
South HCP: 16	♦ K8	♦ JT65
Contract: 4♥ South	♣ KJT83	♣ A7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman



<b>Board: 276</b>	♠ A8654	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T8	
HCP: 10+1	♣ JT87	

---

<b>Board: 277</b>	♠ Q2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A83	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AKQT7	

---

<b>Board: 278</b>	♠ J875	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK3	
HCP: 11+1	♣ QJT95	

---

<b>Board: 279</b>	♠ AK8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	
HCP: 17	♣ 542	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 276

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A8654

♥ AJ

♦ T8

♣ JT87

South:

♠ K3

♥ KQ8

♦ Q73

♣ AQ532

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 277

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q2

♥ A83

♦ KJ4

♣ AKQT7

South:

♠ A987

♥ KT974

♦ -

♣ J862

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

2 ♦ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 278

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J875

♥ 6

♦ AK3

♣ QJT95

South:

♠ AK6

♥ KQJT52

♦ 975

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 279

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK8

♥ AQ32

♦ KJ7

♣ 542

South:

♠ Q652

♥ 4

♦ 865

♣ AKT76

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

<b>Board: 276</b>	♠ K3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q73	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQ532	

---

<b>Board: 277</b>	♠ A987	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT974	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 8+1	♣ J862	

---

<b>Board: 278</b>	♠ AK6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJT52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 975	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 279</b>	♠ Q652	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 865	
HCP: 9+1	♣ AKT76	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 276

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A8654

♥ AJ

♦ T8

♣ JT87

South:

♠ K3

♥ KQ8

♦ Q73

♣ AQ532

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 277

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q2

♥ A83

♦ KJ4

♣ AKQT7

South:

♠ A987

♥ KT974

♦ -

♣ J862

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

2 ♦ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 278

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J875

♥ 6

♦ AK3

♣ QJT95

South:

♠ AK6

♥ KQJT52

♦ 975

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 279

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK8

♥ AQ32

♦ KJ7

♣ 542

South:

♠ Q652

♥ 4

♦ 865

♣ AKT76

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

**Board: 280**

♠ A95

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK753

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ J654

HCP: 12+1

♣ 7

**Board: 281**

♠ Q73

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQT3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT983

HCP: 12+1

♣ T

**Board: 282**

♠ J

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 8

East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AK985

West (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

HCP: 9+3

♣ J98752

**Board: 283**

♠ Q54

RHO opens the bidding 1♣.

Dealer: West

♥ T92

You bid next.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJ7432

East (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.

HCP: 6+2

♣ 2

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 280

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A95

♥ AK753

♦ J654

♣ 7

South:

♠ KT7

♥ Q2

♦ AQT2

♣ AJ32

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 281

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ Q73

♥ AQT3

♦ AT983

♣ T

South:

♠ K4

♥ K762

♦ KQJ

♣ AQJ4

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

### Board: 282

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ J

♥ 8

♦ AK985

♣ J98752

South:

♠ AQ974

♥ QT

♦ 3

♣ AKQT4

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ 2 ♠<sup>3</sup> 3 ♣

4 ♥ 5 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 283

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2 ♦ X North

North:

♠ Q54

♥ T92

♦ KJ7432

♣ 2

South:

♠ J732

♥ KJ87

♦ 98

♣ 843

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♦ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

**Board: 280**

♠ KT7

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQT2

HCP: 16

♣ AJ32

**Board: 281**

♠ K4

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ K762

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQJ

HCP: 19

♣ AQJ4

**Board: 282**

♠ AQ974

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ QT

East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 3

West (LHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 17+2

♣ AKQT4

**Board: 283**

♠ J732

LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: West

♥ KJ87

Partner bids next.

Vul: N-S

♦ 98

East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 5

♣ 843

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 280

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A95

♥ AK753

♦ J654

♣ 7

South:

♠ KT7

♥ Q2

♦ AQT2

♣ AJ32

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 281

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ Q73

♥ AQT3

♦ AT983

♣ T

South:

♠ K4

♥ K762

♦ KQJ

♣ AQJ4

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

### Board: 282

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ J

♥ 8

♦ AK985

♣ J98752

South:

♠ AQ974

♥ QT

♦ 3

♣ AKQT4

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ 2 ♠<sup>3</sup> 3 ♣

4 ♥ 5 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 283

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2 ♦ X North

North:

♠ Q54

♥ T92

♦ KJ7432

♣ 2

South:

♠ J732

♥ KJ87

♦ 98

♣ 843

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♦ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP



<b>Board: 284</b>	♠ A97	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ96	
HCP: 21+1	♣ AQJ76	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 285</b>	♠ QJ987	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ32	
HCP: 11+1	♣ A53	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 286</b>	♠ AK854	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 72	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A62	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 287</b>	♠ AQ5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ8	
HCP: 16	♣ 64	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 284

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A97

♥ A

♦ AQ96

♣ AQJ76

South:

♠ KQJ86

♥ J32

♦ KJ75

♣ T

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 285

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QJ987

♥ 7

♦ KJ32

♣ A53

South:

♠ A

♥ KT932

♦ AQT

♣ KT64

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

1 ♠	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 286

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK854

♥ KQ7

♦ 72

♣ A62

South:

♠ 3

♥ A8653

♦ AQ853

♣ K3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♥

Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 287

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ KT42

♦ AQJ8

♣ 64

South:

♠ K7632

♥ J7

♦ KT94

♣ A5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 284</b>	♠ KQJ86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ75	
HCP: 11+1	♣ T	

---

<b>Board: 285</b>	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT932	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQT	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KT64	

---

<b>Board: 286</b>	♠ 3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A8653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ853	
HCP: 13+2	♣ K3	

---

<b>Board: 287</b>	♠ K7632	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT94	
HCP: 11+1	♣ A5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 284

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A97

♥ A

♦ AQ96

♣ AQJ76

South:

♠ KQJ86

♥ J32

♦ KJ75

♣ T

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 285

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QJ987

♥ 7

♦ KJ32

♣ A53

South:

♠ A

♥ KT932

♦ AQT

♣ KT64

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

1 ♠	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 286

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK854

♥ KQ7

♦ 72

♣ A62

South:

♠ 3

♥ A8653

♦ AQ853

♣ K3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♥

Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 287

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ KT42

♦ AQJ8

♣ 64

South:

♠ K7632

♥ J7

♦ KT94

♣ A5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 288</b>	♠ 9854	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ8	
HCP: 8+1	♣ QJ642	

---

<b>Board: 289</b>	♠ QJ8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T8762	
HCP: 9+2	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 290</b>	♠ AKJT2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 432	
HCP: 18+1	♣ A4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 288

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 9854

♥ 2

♦ AJ8

♣ QJ642

South:

♠ AK6

♥ AK63

♦ KT95

♣ A7

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 289

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ AQT42

♦ T8762

♣ -

South:

♠ A53

♥ KJ98

♦ AJ

♣ AJT3

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♥<sup>3</sup>

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

### Board: 290

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKJT2

♥ AQ7

♦ 432

♣ A4

South:

♠ 94

♥ J642

♦ AKT87

♣ 62

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 288</b>	♠ AK6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT95	
HCP: 21	♣ A7	

---

<b>Board: 289</b>	♠ A53	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ	
HCP: 18	♣ AJT3	

---

<b>Board: 290</b>	♠ 94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT87	
HCP: 8+1	♣ 62	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 288

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 9854

♥ 2

♦ AJ8

♣ QJ642

South:

♠ AK6

♥ AK63

♦ KT95

♣ A7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 289

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ AQT42

♦ T8762

♣ -

South:

♠ A53

♥ KJ98

♦ AJ

♣ AJT3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

### Board: 290

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKJT2

♥ AQ7

♦ 432

♣ A4

South:

♠ 94

♥ J642

♦ AKT87

♣ 62

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



<b>Board: 291</b>	♠ T54	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT9	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 292</b>	♠ Q4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ74	
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ4	

---

<b>Board: 293</b>	♠ QT76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ953	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 4	

---

<b>Board: 294</b>	♠ J5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A432	
HCP: 10+1	♣ KQT94	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 291

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ T54

♥ KQ876

♦ AKT9

♣ A

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ AJT5

♦ QJ843

♣ K

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

### Board: 292

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AJ6

♦ AQ74

♣ KQJ4

South:

♠ J6

♥ K9874

♦ KJ532

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 293

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ QT76

♥ AK9

♦ QJ953

♣ 4

South:

♠ AK94

♥ T4

♦ AT7

♣ AK95

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 294

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J5

♥ 93

♦ A432

♣ KQT94

South:

♠ AQ43

♥ AKQJ

♦ KQT

♣ 82

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 291</b>	♠ AQ7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ843	
HCP: 17+1	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 292</b>	♠ J6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K9874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ532	
HCP: 8+2	♣ 6	

---

<b>Board: 293</b>	♠ AK94	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT7	
HCP: 18	♣ AK95	

---

<b>Board: 294</b>	♠ AQ43	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQT	
HCP: 21	♣ 82	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 291

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ T54

♥ KQ876

♦ AKT9

♣ A

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ AJT5

♦ QJ843

♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

### Board: 292

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AJ6

♦ AQ74

♣ KQJ4

South:

♠ J6

♥ K9874

♦ KJ532

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 293

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ QT76

♥ AK9

♦ QJ953

♣ 4

South:

♠ AK94

♥ T4

♦ AT7

♣ AK95

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 294

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J5

♥ 93

♦ A432

♣ KQT94

South:

♠ AQ43

♥ AKQJ

♦ KQT

♣ 82

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 295</b>	♠ 8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ63	East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQJ43	

---

<b>Board: 296</b>	♠ AJ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A87	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AT874	

---

<b>Board: 297</b>	♠ Q72	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 976	East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK6	
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ9	

---

<b>Board: 298</b>	♠ AKQ432	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ8	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 295

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 8

♥ AJ63

♦ KQ7

♣ KQJ43

South:

♠ AKQT73

♥ K

♦ 8

♣ A9752

W N E S

Pass 2♣ 3♦ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 296

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ AJ

♥ A86

♦ A87

♣ AT874

South:

♠ K3

♥ K2

♦ KQT42

♣ KQ63

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 297

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q72

♥ 976

♦ AK6

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ K9654

♥ AQ32

♦ J

♣ QT7

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦ 3♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 298

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ432

♥ 72

♦ AKJ8

♣ 3

South:

♠ 5

♥ Q

♦ QT6543

♣ KJT96

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 295**      ♠ AKQT73      You bid first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ K      East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ 8  
HCP: 16+3      ♣ A9752

---

**Board: 296**      ♠ K3      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ K2      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ KQT42  
HCP: 16+1      ♣ KQ63

---

**Board: 297**      ♠ K9654      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AQ32      East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ J  
HCP: 12+1      ♣ QT7

---

**Board: 298**      ♠ 5      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ Q      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ QT6543  
HCP: 8+3      ♣ KJT96

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 295

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 8

♥ AJ63

♦ KQ7

♣ KQJ43

South:

♠ AKQT73

♥ K

♦ 8

♣ A9752

W N E S

Pass 2♣ 3♦ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 296

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ AJ

♥ A86

♦ A87

♣ AT874

South:

♠ K3

♥ K2

♦ KQT42

♣ KQ63

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 297

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q72

♥ 976

♦ AK6

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ K9654

♥ AQ32

♦ J

♣ QT7

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦ 3♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 298

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ432

♥ 72

♦ AKJ8

♣ 3

South:

♠ 5

♥ Q

♦ QT6543

♣ KJT96

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



<b>Board: 299</b>	♠ AKJ62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q7643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K2	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 300</b>	♠ AQ6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ6	
HCP: 16	♣ 6543	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 301</b>	♠ AKQ5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJT7	
HCP: 20	♣ A97	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 302</b>	♠ A72	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 873	West (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ7	
HCP: 16	♣ QJ4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 299

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ62

♥ Q7643

♦ K

♣ K2

South:

♠ Q75

♥ AK

♦ AQ9864

♣ QJ

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 300

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ J6

♦ AKQ6

♣ 6543

South:

♠ KT875

♥ AKT

♦ JT95

♣ A

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 301

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ5

♥ A2

♦ QJT7

♣ A97

South:

♠ T63

♥ 98754

♦ A

♣ KJ64

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 302

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ A72

♥ 873

♦ AKQ7

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ KJT63

♥ KQJ9

♦ T6

♣ 72

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>3</sup>

X 2♦ Pass 3♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

<b>Board: 299</b>	♠ Q75	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9864	
HCP: 18+2	♣ QJ	

---

<b>Board: 300</b>	♠ KT875	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT95	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 301</b>	♠ T63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 98754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 8+1	♣ KJ64	

---

<b>Board: 302</b>	♠ KJT63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ9	West (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T6	
HCP: 10+1	♣ 72	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 299

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ62

♥ Q7643

♦ K

♣ K2

South:

♠ Q75

♥ AK

♦ AQ9864

♣ QJ

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 300

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ J6

♦ AKQ6

♣ 6543

South:

♠ KT875

♥ AKT

♦ JT95

♣ A

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 301

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ5

♥ A2

♦ QJT7

♣ A97

South:

♠ T63

♥ 98754

♦ A

♣ KJ64

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 302

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ A72

♥ 873

♦ AKQ7

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ KJT63

♥ KQJ9

♦ T6

♣ 72

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>3</sup>

X 2♦ Pass 3♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

**Board: 303**

♠ T2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AT754

West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ Q3

HCP: 10+1

♣ AT54

**Board: 304**

♠ AJ9

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJT94

HCP: 12+1

♣ K543

**Board: 305**

♠ AKJ2

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AT832

East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 2

HCP: 16+1

♣ A72

**Board: 306**

♠ KJ52

LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: East

♥ KQ832

Partner bids next.

Vul: E-W

♦ T64

West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 9+1

♣ 5

West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 303

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T2

♥ AT754

♦ Q3

♣ AT54

South:

♠ AK94

♥ KQ63

♦ KJ

♣ 976

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	1♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 304

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ 6

♦ KJT94

♣ K543

South:

♠ K84

♥ AKT32

♦ Q2

♣ A86

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 305

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ AT832

♦ 2

♣ A72

South:

♠ 8743

♥ K

♦ AQJ73

♣ KQ6

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. no !S queen			

### Board: 306

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 4♦ X North

North:

♠ KJ52

♥ KQ832

♦ T64

♣ 5

South:

♠ T8

♥ 76

♦ KJ8753

♣ QT8

W	N	E	S
		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦
X	4♦	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		
1. 16+ HCP			

<b>Board: 303</b>	♠ AK94	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ63	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	
HCP: 16	♣ 976	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 304</b>	♠ K84	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q2	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A86	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 305</b>	♠ 8743	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ73	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KQ6	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 306</b>	♠ T8	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 76	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ8753	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 6+2	♣ QT8	West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 303

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T2

♥ AT754

♦ Q3

♣ AT54

South:

♠ AK94

♥ KQ63

♦ KJ

♣ 976

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♦ 1♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 304

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ 6

♦ KJT94

♣ K543

South:

♠ K84

♥ AKT32

♦ Q2

♣ A86

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 305

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ AT832

♦ 2

♣ A72

South:

♠ 8743

♥ K

♦ AQJ73

♣ KQ6

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♥ X

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !S queen

### Board: 306

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 4♦ X North

North:

♠ KJ52

♥ KQ832

♦ T64

♣ 5

South:

♠ T8

♥ 76

♦ KJ8753

♣ QT8

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦

X 4♦ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP



<b>Board: 307</b>	♠ KJT86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 12+1	♣ QJ7	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 308</b>	♠ 872	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT865	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ KQ53	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 309</b>	♠ AQ76	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT9	
HCP: 21	♣ AQ8	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 310</b>	♠ AKQ3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT76	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AT3	
HCP: 19+1	♣ 8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 307

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJT86

♥ AJT6

♦ 6

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ A4

♥ K

♦ AQT872

♣ K983

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 308

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ 872

♥ KT865

♦ 9

♣ KQ53

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ -

♦ AKJ3

♣ AJT964

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♦ 1 ♥ 1 ♠ 2 ♣

Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Splinter

### Board: 309

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ76

♥ AK6

♦ QT9

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ JT532

♥ QJ85

♦ AK

♣ 62

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5 ♠

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 310

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ3

♥ AQT76

♦ AT3

♣ 8

South:

♠ T9

♥ 98532

♦ KQ

♣ AT94

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♦ 1 ♥

Pass 2 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

<b>Board: 307</b>	♠ A4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT872	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K983	

---

<b>Board: 308</b>	♠ QJ3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ3	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 16+2	♣ AJT964	

---

<b>Board: 309</b>	♠ JT532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 62	

---

<b>Board: 310</b>	♠ T9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 98532	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 9+1	♣ AT94	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 307

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJT86

♥ AJT6

♦ 6

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ A4

♥ K

♦ AQT872

♣ K983

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 308

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ 872

♥ KT865

♦ 9

♣ KQ53

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ -

♦ AKJ3

♣ AJT964

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♦ 1 ♥ 1 ♠ 2 ♣

Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Splinter

### Board: 309

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ76

♥ AK6

♦ QT9

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ JT532

♥ QJ85

♦ AK

♣ 62

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5 ♠

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 310

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ3

♥ AQT76

♦ AT3

♣ 8

South:

♠ T9

♥ 98532

♦ KQ

♣ AT94

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♦ 1 ♥

Pass 2 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

**Board: 311**

♠ AJ64

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQT9

HCP: 16

♣ K876

**Board: 312**

♠ AQJ2

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QT654

HCP: 16+1

♣ -

**Board: 313**

♠ AJ842

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ3

East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK63

HCP: 20+1

♣ A

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 311

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ64

♥ Q

♦ AQT9

♣ K876

South:

♠ -

♥ A9874

♦ K7653

♣ AJ3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♥

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 312

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ2

♥ AK83

♦ QT654

♣ -

South:

♠ 9653

♥ 54

♦ K2

♣ AKJT7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 313

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ842

♥ KJ3

♦ AK63

♣ A

South:

♠ QT76

♥ A

♦ Q97

♣ Q9742

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	2 ♥	X

Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♥	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

<b>Board: 311</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A9874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K7653	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AJ3	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 312</b>	♠ 9653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K2	
HCP: 11+1	♣ AKJT7	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 313</b>	♠ QT76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q97	
HCP: 10+1	♣ Q9742	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 311

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AJ64	♠ -		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ A9874	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 16	♦ AQT9	♦ K7653				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ K876	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 3NT North						1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 312

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQJ2	♠ 9653		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK83	♥ 54	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 16+1	♦ QT654	♦ K2	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
South HCP: 11+1	♣ -	♣ AKJT7	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
Contract: 4 ♠ North						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial

### Board: 313

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AJ842	♠ QT76		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	2 ♥	X
Vul: N-S	♥ KJ3	♥ A	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20+1	♦ AK63	♦ Q97	Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
South HCP: 10+1	♣ A	♣ Q9742	Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 6 ♠ North			Pass	5 ♥	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
			Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
						1. 16+ HCP 2. limit raise or better in !S 3. A=1/5 or 4/5 4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king



<b>Board: 314</b>	♠ A54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT954	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A862	

---

<b>Board: 315</b>	♠ J96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 8+1	♣ QJ84	

---

<b>Board: 316</b>	♠ AKT3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 19	♣ AKT5	

---

<b>Board: 317</b>	♠ A74	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT92	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K94	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 314

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ A54

♥ J

♦ KT954

♣ A862

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKQ542

♦ J2

♣ KQJ3

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

### Board: 315

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ J96

♥ QJ642

♦ J

♣ QJ84

South:

♠ AKT2

♥ AK9

♦ AK92

♣ A3

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 316

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AKT3

♥ 95

♦ KQ8

♣ AKT5

South:

♠ QJ

♥ KQJT6

♦ 7

♣ QJ632

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 317

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A74

♥ K2

♦ AQT92

♣ K94

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AQT84

♦ K875

♣ 86

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 314</b>	♠ Q	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J2	
HCP: 18+2	♣ KQJ3	

---

<b>Board: 315</b>	♠ AKT2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK92	
HCP: 25	♣ A3	

---

<b>Board: 316</b>	♠ QJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7	
HCP: 12+2	♣ QJ632	

---

<b>Board: 317</b>	♠ Q3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K875	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 86	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 314

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ A54

♥ J

♦ KT954

♣ A862

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKQ542

♦ J2

♣ KQJ3

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

### Board: 315

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ J96

♥ QJ642

♦ J

♣ QJ84

South:

♠ AKT2

♥ AK9

♦ AK92

♣ A3

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 316

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AKT3

♥ 95

♦ KQ8

♣ AKT5

South:

♠ QJ

♥ KQJT6

♦ 7

♣ QJ632

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 317

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A74

♥ K2

♦ AQT92

♣ K94

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AQT84

♦ K875

♣ 86

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 318**

♠ Q6

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K653

West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ T8743

HCP: 8+1

♣ K8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 318**

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT North

**North:**

♠ Q6

♥ K653

♦ T8743

♣ K8

**South:**

♠ A973

♥ AQ9

♦ K

♣ AJ754

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	------------------

1 ♠	X	Pass	2NT
-----	---	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

**Board: 318**

♠ A973

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ9

West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ K

HCP: 18+1

♣ AJ754

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 318**

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT North

**North:**

♠ Q6

♥ K653

♦ T8743

♣ K8

**South:**

♠ A973

♥ AQ9

♦ K

♣ AJ754

**W**

**N**

**E**

**S**

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♠

X

Pass

2NT

Pass

3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP